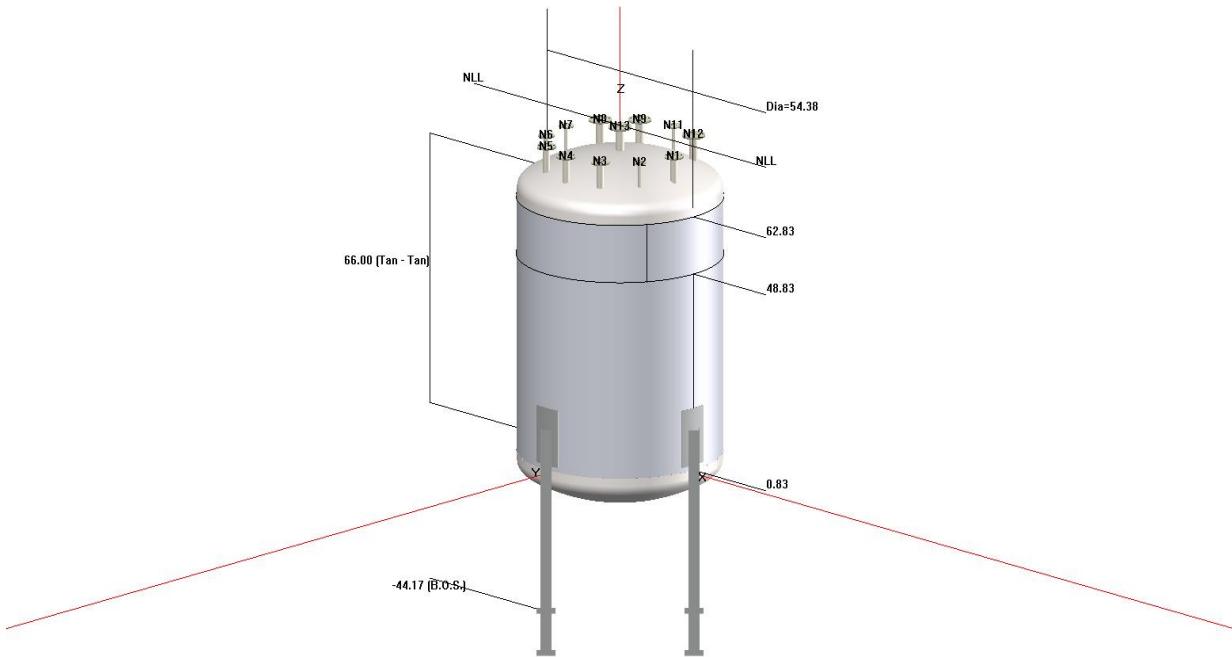


# SAVANNAH TANK AND EQUIPMENT CORP.

1517 TELFAIR RD

SAVANNAH.GA 31415



## COMPRESS Pressure Vessel Design Calculations

**Vessel No:** V-0201

**Customer:** EPIC

**Designer:** MEC/HP

**Date:** Wednesday, September 03, 2025

# Table of Contents

<a href="#"><u>Deficiencies Summary</u></a> .....	1/224
<a href="#"><u>Nozzle Schedule</u></a> .....	2/224
<a href="#"><u>Nozzle Summary</u></a> .....	3/224
<a href="#"><u>Pressure Summary</u></a> .....	4/224
<a href="#"><u>Settings Summary</u></a> .....	6/224
<a href="#"><u>Radiography Summary</u></a> .....	8/224
<a href="#"><u>Thickness Summary</u></a> .....	10/224
<a href="#"><u>Material Summary</u></a> .....	11/224
<a href="#"><u>Weight Summary</u></a> .....	12/224
<a href="#"><u>Hydrostatic Test</u></a> .....	13/224
<a href="#"><u>Legs #1</u></a> .....	15/224
<a href="#"><u>Liquid Level bounded by BOTTOM DISH</u></a> .....	27/224
<a href="#"><u>General Arrangement Drawing</u></a> .....	28/224
<a href="#"><u>Revision History</u></a> .....	29/224
<a href="#"><u>Long Seam Summary</u></a> .....	30/224
<a href="#"><u>Foundation Load Summary</u></a> .....	31/224
<a href="#"><u>Bill of Materials</u></a> .....	32/224
<a href="#"><u>Seismic Code</u></a> .....	34/224
<a href="#"><u>Wind Code</u></a> .....	38/224
<a href="#"><u>TOP DISH</u></a> .....	42/224
<a href="#"><u>Straight Flange on TOP DISH</u></a> .....	45/224
<a href="#"><u>Nozzle #1 (N1)</u></a> .....	55/224
<a href="#"><u>Nozzle #2 (N2)</u></a> .....	66/224
<a href="#"><u>Nozzle #3 (N3)</u></a> .....	77/224
<a href="#"><u>Nozzle #4 (N4)</u></a> .....	88/224
<a href="#"><u>Nozzle #5 (N5)</u></a> .....	99/224
<a href="#"><u>Nozzle #6 (N6)</u></a> .....	110/224

# Table of Contents

<u>Nozzle #7 (N7)</u> .....	121/224
<u>Nozzle #8 (N8)</u> .....	132/224
<u>Nozzle #9 (N9)</u> .....	143/224
<u>Nozzle #10 (N11)</u> .....	154/224
<u>Nozzle #11 (N12)</u> .....	165/224
<u>Nozzle #12 (N13)</u> .....	176/224
<u>SHELL 2</u> .....	186/224
<u>SHELL 1</u> .....	196/224
<u>Straight Flange on BOTTOM DISH</u> .....	212/224
<u>BOTTOM DISH</u> .....	222/224

## Deficiencies Summary

***No deficiencies found.***

## Nozzle Schedule

Specifications									
Nozzle mark	Identifier	Size	Materials		Impact Tested	Normalized	Fine Grain	Flange	Blind
<u>N1</u>	Nozzle #1	NPS 1.5 Sch 40S (Std)	Nozzle	SA-312 TP316 Wld pipe	No	No	No	NPS 1 1/2 Class 150 SO A182 F316	No
<u>N11</u>	Nozzle #10	NPS 0.75 Sch 40S (Std)	Nozzle	SA-312 TP316 Wld pipe	No	No	No	NPS 3/4 Class 150 SO A182 F316	No
<u>N12</u>	Nozzle #11	NPS 2 Sch 40S (Std)	Nozzle	SA-312 TP316 Wld pipe	No	No	No	NPS 2 Class 150 SO A182 F316	No
<u>N13</u>	Nozzle #12	NPS 2 Sch 40S (Std)	Nozzle	SA-312 TP316 Wld pipe	No	No	No	NPS 2 Class 150 SO A182 F316	No
<u>N2</u>	Nozzle #2	NPS 0.5 Sch 40S (Std)	Nozzle	SA-312 TP316 Wld pipe	No	No	No	NPS 1/2 Class 150 SO A182 F316	No
<u>N3</u>	Nozzle #3	NPS 1.5 Sch 40S (Std)	Nozzle	SA-312 TP316 Wld pipe	No	No	No	NPS 1 1/2 Class 150 SO A182 F316	No
<u>N4</u>	Nozzle #4	NPS 1.5 Sch 40S (Std)	Nozzle	SA-312 TP316 Wld pipe	No	No	No	NPS 1 1/2 Class 150 SO A182 F316	No
<u>N5</u>	Nozzle #5	NPS 1.5 Sch 40S (Std)	Nozzle	SA-312 TP316 Wld pipe	No	No	No	NPS 1 1/2 Class 150 SO A182 F316	No
<u>N6</u>	Nozzle #6	NPS 1 Sch 40S (Std)	Nozzle	SA-312 TP316 Wld pipe	No	No	No	NPS 1 Class 150 SO A182 F316	No
<u>N7</u>	Nozzle #7	NPS 0.75 Sch 40S (Std)	Nozzle	SA-312 TP316 Wld pipe	No	No	No	NPS 3/4 Class 150 SO A182 F316	No
<u>N8</u>	Nozzle #8	NPS 2 Sch 40S (Std)	Nozzle	SA-312 TP316 Wld pipe	No	No	No	NPS 2 Class 150 SO A182 F316	No
<u>N9</u>	Nozzle #9	NPS 2 Sch 40S (Std)	Nozzle	SA-312 TP316 Wld pipe	No	No	No	NPS 2 Class 150 SO A182 F316	No

## Nozzle Summary

Nozzle mark	OD (in)	$t_n$ (in)	Req $t_n$ (in)	A <sub>1</sub> ?	A <sub>2</sub> ?	Dimensions			Corr (in)	$A_a/A_r$ (%)		
						Shell						
						Nom t (in)	Design t (in)	User t (in)	Width (in)	$t_{pad}$ (in)		
<u>N1</u>	1.9	0.145	0.145	Yes	Yes	0.125*	N/A		N/A	N/A	0	Exempt
<u>N11</u>	1.05	0.113	0.113	Yes	Yes	0.125*	N/A		N/A	N/A	0	Exempt
<u>N12</u>	2.375	0.154	0.154	Yes	Yes	0.125*	N/A		N/A	N/A	0	Exempt
<u>N13</u>	2.375	0.154	0.154	Yes	Yes	0.125*	N/A		N/A	N/A	0	Exempt
<u>N2</u>	0.84	0.109	0.109	Yes	Yes	0.125*	N/A		N/A	N/A	0	Exempt
<u>N3</u>	1.9	0.145	0.145	Yes	Yes	0.125*	N/A		N/A	N/A	0	Exempt
<u>N4</u>	1.9	0.145	0.145	Yes	Yes	0.125*	N/A		N/A	N/A	0	Exempt
<u>N5</u>	1.9	0.145	0.145	Yes	Yes	0.125*	N/A		N/A	N/A	0	Exempt
<u>N6</u>	1.315	0.133	0.133	Yes	Yes	0.125*	N/A		N/A	N/A	0	Exempt
<u>N7</u>	1.05	0.113	0.113	Yes	Yes	0.125*	N/A		N/A	N/A	0	Exempt
<u>N8</u>	2.375	0.154	0.154	Yes	Yes	0.125*	N/A		N/A	N/A	0	Exempt
<u>N9</u>	2.375	0.154	0.154	Yes	Yes	0.125*	N/A		N/A	N/A	0	Exempt

\*Head minimum thickness after forming

Definitions	
$t_n$	Nozzle thickness
Req $t_n$	Nozzle thickness required per UG-45/UG-16 Increased for pipe to account for 12.5% pipe thickness tolerance
Nom t	Vessel wall thickness
Design t	Required vessel wall thickness due to pressure + corrosion allowance per UG-37
User t	Local vessel wall thickness (near opening)
$A_a$	Area available per UG-37, governing condition
$A_r$	Area required per UG-37, governing condition
Corr	Corrosion allowance on nozzle wall

## Pressure Summary

Component Summary							
Identifier	P Design (psi)	T Design (°F)	MAWP (psi)	MAP (psi)	MDMT (°F)	MDMT Exemption	Impact Tested
<a href="#">TOP DISH</a>	10	175	36.07	36.69	-320	Note 1	No
<a href="#">Straight Flange on TOP DISH</a>	10	175	128.21	128.91	-320	Note 2	No
<a href="#">SHELL 2</a>	10	175	95.54	96.82	-320	Note 3	No
<a href="#">SHELL 1</a>	10	175	93.59	96.82	-320	Note 4	No
<a href="#">Straight Flange on BOTTOM DISH</a>	10	175	125.6	128.91	-320	Note 6	No
<a href="#">BOTTOM DISH</a>	10	175	33.01	36.69	-320	Note 5	No
<a href="#">Legs #1</a>	10	175	10	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<a href="#">Nozzle #1 (N1)</a>	10	175	92.14	92.55	-55	Note 7	No
<a href="#">Nozzle #10 (N11)</a>	10	175	92.14	92.55	-55	Note 7	No
<a href="#">Nozzle #11 (N12)</a>	10	175	92.14	92.55	-55	Note 7	No
<a href="#">Nozzle #12 (N13)</a>	10	175	92.3	92.55	-55	Note 7	No
<a href="#">Nozzle #2 (N2)</a>	10	175	92.14	92.55	-55	Note 7	No
<a href="#">Nozzle #3 (N3)</a>	10	175	92.14	92.55	-55	Note 7	No
<a href="#">Nozzle #4 (N4)</a>	10	175	92.14	92.55	-55	Note 7	No
<a href="#">Nozzle #5 (N5)</a>	10	175	92.14	92.55	-55	Note 7	No
<a href="#">Nozzle #6 (N6)</a>	10	175	92.14	92.55	-55	Note 7	No
<a href="#">Nozzle #7 (N7)</a>	10	175	92.14	92.55	-55	Note 7	No
<a href="#">Nozzle #8 (N8)</a>	10	175	92.14	92.55	-55	Note 7	No
<a href="#">Nozzle #9 (N9)</a>	10	175	92.14	92.55	-55	Note 7	No

Chamber Summary	
Design MDMT	-20 °F
Rated MDMT	-20 °F @ 10 psi
MAWP hot & corroded	10 psi @ 175 °F
MAP cold & new	36.69 psi @ 70 °F
(1) The rated MDMT is limited to the design MDMT based on the setting in the Calculations tab of the Set Mode dialog. (2) This pressure chamber is not designed for external pressure.	

Notes for MDMT Rating		
Note #	Exemption	Details
1.	Impact test exempt per UHA-51(g) (coincident ratio = 0.1311)	
2.	Impact test exempt per UHA-51(g) (coincident ratio = 0.0661)	
3.	Impact test exempt per UHA-51(g) (coincident ratio = 0.0928)	
4.	Impact test exempt per UHA-51(g) (coincident ratio = 0.1089)	
5.	Impact test exempt per UHA-51(g) (coincident ratio = 0.169)	
6.	Impact test exempt per UHA-51(g) (coincident ratio = 0.0822)	
7.	Flange rating governs: Flange rated MDMT per UHA-51(d)(1)(a) = -320°F Bolts rated MDMT per Fig UCS-66 note (c) = -55°F	

## Settings Summary

COMPRESS 2025 Build 8510	
ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2023 Edition	
Units	U.S. Customary
Datum Line Location	-0.83" from bottom seam
Vessel Design Mode	Design Mode
Minimum thickness	0.0625" per UG-16(b)
Design for cold shut down only	No
Design for lethal service (full radiography required)	No
Design nozzles for	Design P only
Corrosion weight loss	100% of theoretical loss
UG-23 Stress Increase	1.20
Skirt/legs stress increase	1.0
Minimum nozzle projection	6"
Juncture calculations for $\alpha > 30$ only	Yes
Preheat P-No 1 Materials > 1.25" and $\leq 1.50$ " thick	No
UG-37(a) shell tr calculation considers longitudinal stress	No
Cylindrical shells made from pipe are entered as minimum thickness	No
Nozzles made from pipe are entered as minimum thickness	No
ASME B16.9 fittings are entered as minimum thickness	No
Butt welds	Tapered per Figure UCS-66.3(a)
Disallow Appendix 1-5, 1-8 calculations under 15 psi	No
Hydro/Pneumatic Test	
Shop Hydrotest Pressure	1.3 times vessel MAWP [UG-99(b)]
Test liquid specific gravity	1.00
Maximum stress during test	90% of yield
Required Marking - UG-116	
UG-116(e) Radiography	None
UG-116(f) Postweld heat treatment	None
Code Cases\Interpretations	
Use Appendix 46	No
Use UG-44(b)	No
Use Code Case 2901-1	No
Use Code Case 3035	No

Apply interpretation VIII-1-83-66	Yes
Apply interpretation VIII-1-86-175	Yes
Apply interpretation VIII-1-01-37	Yes
Apply interpretation VIII-1-01-150	Yes
Apply interpretation VIII-1-07-50	Yes
Apply interpretation VIII-1-16-85	Yes
No UCS-66.1 MDMT reduction	No
No UCS-68(c) MDMT reduction	No
Disallow UG-20(f) exemptions	No
<b>UG-22 Loadings</b>	
UG-22(a) Internal or External Design Pressure	Yes
UG-22(b) Weight of the vessel and normal contents under operating or test conditions	Yes
UG-22(c) Superimposed static reactions from weight of attached equipment (external loads)	No
UG-22(d)(2) Vessel supports such as lugs, rings, skirts, saddles and legs	Yes
UG-22(f) Wind reactions	Yes
UG-22(f) Seismic reactions	Yes
UG-22(j) Test pressure and coincident static head acting during the test:	No
Note: UG-22(b),(c) and (f) loads only considered when supports are present.	
Note 2: UG-22(d)(1),(e),(f)-snow,(g),(h),(i) are not considered. If these loads are present, additional calculations must be performed.	

License Information	
Company Name	Savannah Tank & Equipment
License	Commercial
License Key ID	23758
Support Expires	February 23, 2026
Account Number	830277377451711

## Radiography Summary

UG-116 Radiography							
Component	Longitudinal Seam		Top Circumferential Seam		Bottom Circumferential Seam		Mark
	Category (Fig UW-3)	Radiography / Joint Type	Category (Fig UW-3)	Radiography / Joint Type	Category (Fig UW-3)	Radiography / Joint Type	
<u>TOP DISH</u>	A	None UW-11(c) / Type 1	N/A	N/A	B	None UW-11(c) / Type 1	None
<u>SHELL 2</u>	A	None UW-11(c) / Type 1	B	None UW-11(c) / Type 1	B	None UW-11(c) / Type 1	None
<u>SHELL 1</u>	A	None UW-11(c) / Type 1	B	None UW-11(c) / Type 1	B	None UW-11(c) / Type 1	None
<u>BOTTOM DISH</u>	A	None UW-11(c) / Type 1	B	None UW-11(c) / Type 1	N/A	N/A	None
<b>Nozzle</b>	Longitudinal Seam		Nozzle to Vessel Circumferential Seam		Nozzle free end Circumferential Seam		
<u>Nozzle #1 (N1)</u>	N/A	Welded pipe	D	N/A / Type 7	C	N/A / Type 4	N/A
<u>Nozzle #2 (N2)</u>	N/A	Welded pipe	D	N/A / Type 7	C	N/A / Type 4	N/A
<u>Nozzle #3 (N3)</u>	N/A	Welded pipe	D	N/A / Type 7	C	N/A / Type 4	N/A
<u>Nozzle #4 (N4)</u>	N/A	Welded pipe	D	N/A / Type 7	C	N/A / Type 4	N/A
<u>Nozzle #5 (N5)</u>	N/A	Welded pipe	D	N/A / Type 7	C	N/A / Type 4	N/A
<u>Nozzle #6 (N6)</u>	N/A	Welded pipe	D	N/A / Type 7	C	N/A / Type 4	N/A
<u>Nozzle #7 (N7)</u>	N/A	Welded pipe	D	N/A / Type 7	C	N/A / Type 4	N/A
<u>Nozzle #8 (N8)</u>	N/A	Welded pipe	D	N/A / Type 7	C	N/A / Type 4	N/A
<u>Nozzle #9 (N9)</u>	N/A	Welded pipe	D	N/A / Type 7	C	N/A / Type 4	N/A
<u>Nozzle #10 (N11)</u>	N/A	Welded pipe	D	N/A / Type 7	C	N/A / Type 4	N/A
<u>Nozzle #11 (N12)</u>	N/A	Welded pipe	D	N/A / Type 7	C	N/A / Type 4	N/A
<u>Nozzle #12 (N13)</u>	N/A	Welded pipe	D	N/A / Type 7	C	N/A / Type 4	N/A
<b>Nozzle Flange</b>	Longitudinal Seam		Flange Face		Nozzle to Flange Circumferential Seam		
<u>ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to Nozzle #1 (N1)</u>	N/A	Seamless No RT	N/A	N/A / Gasketed	C	N/A / Type 4	N/A
<u>ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to Nozzle #2 (N2)</u>	N/A	Seamless No RT	N/A	N/A / Gasketed	C	N/A / Type 4	N/A
<u>ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to Nozzle #3 (N3)</u>	N/A	Seamless No RT	N/A	N/A / Gasketed	C	N/A / Type 4	N/A
<u>ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to Nozzle #4 (N4)</u>	N/A	Seamless No RT	N/A	N/A / Gasketed	C	N/A / Type 4	N/A
<u>ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to Nozzle #5 (N5)</u>	N/A	Seamless No RT	N/A	N/A / Gasketed	C	N/A / Type 4	N/A
<u>ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to Nozzle #6 (N6)</u>	N/A	Seamless No RT	N/A	N/A / Gasketed	C	N/A / Type 4	N/A
<u>ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to Nozzle #7 (N7)</u>	N/A	Seamless No RT	N/A	N/A / Gasketed	C	N/A / Type 4	N/A
<u>ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to Nozzle #8 (N8)</u>	N/A	Seamless No RT	N/A	N/A / Gasketed	C	N/A / Type 4	N/A
<u>ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to Nozzle #9 (N9)</u>	N/A	Seamless No RT	N/A	N/A / Gasketed	C	N/A / Type 4	N/A
<u>ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to Nozzle #10 (N11)</u>	N/A	Seamless No RT	N/A	N/A / Gasketed	C	N/A / Type 4	N/A
<u>ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to Nozzle #11 (N12)</u>	N/A	Seamless No RT	N/A	N/A / Gasketed	C	N/A / Type 4	N/A
<u>ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to Nozzle #12 (N13)</u>	N/A	Seamless No RT	N/A	N/A / Gasketed	C	N/A / Type 4	N/A

Interpretation VIII-1 01-150 has been applied.

UG-116(e) Required Marking: **None**

## Thickness Summary

Component Data								
Component Identifier	Material	Diameter (in)	Length (in)	Nominal t (in)	Design t (in)	Total Corrosion (in)	Joint E	Load
<a href="#"><u>TOP DISH</u></a>	SA-240 316	54 ID	9.2873	0.125*	0.0362	0	0.70	Internal
<a href="#"><u>Straight Flange on TOP DISH</u></a>	SA-240 316	54 ID	2	0.25	0.0207	0	0.70	Internal
<a href="#"><u>SHELL 2</u></a>	SA-240 316	54 ID	14	0.1875	0.0218	0	0.70	Internal
<a href="#"><u>SHELL 1</u></a>	SA-240 316	54 ID	48	0.1875	0.0256	0	0.70	Internal
<a href="#"><u>Straight Flange on BOTTOM DISH</u></a>	SA-240 316	54 ID	2	0.25	0.0257	0	0.70	Internal
<a href="#"><u>BOTTOM DISH</u></a>	SA-240 316	54 ID	9.2873	0.125*	0.0467	0	0.70	Internal

\*Head minimum thickness after forming

Definitions	
Nominal t	Vessel wall nominal thickness
Design t	Required vessel thickness due to governing loading + corrosion
Joint E	Longitudinal seam joint efficiency
Load	
Internal	Circumferential stress due to internal pressure governs
External	External pressure governs
Wind	Combined longitudinal stress of pressure + weight + wind governs
Seismic	Combined longitudinal stress of pressure + weight + seismic governs

## Material Summary

Material Data					
Identifier	Material	Impact Tested	Normalized	Fine Grain	PWHT
<u>TOP DISH</u>	SA-240 316	No	No	No	No
<u>SHELL 2</u>	SA-240 316	No	No	No	No
<u>SHELL 1</u>	SA-240 316	No	No	No	No
<u>BOTTOM DISH</u>	SA-240 316	No	No	No	No
<u>Nozzle #1 (N1)</u>	SA-312 TP316 Wld pipe	No	No	No	No
<u>Nozzle #10 (N11)</u>	SA-312 TP316 Wld pipe	No	No	No	No
<u>Nozzle #11 (N12)</u>	SA-312 TP316 Wld pipe	No	No	No	No
<u>Nozzle #12 (N13)</u>	SA-312 TP316 Wld pipe	No	No	No	No
<u>Nozzle #2 (N2)</u>	SA-312 TP316 Wld pipe	No	No	No	No
<u>Nozzle #3 (N3)</u>	SA-312 TP316 Wld pipe	No	No	No	No
<u>Nozzle #4 (N4)</u>	SA-312 TP316 Wld pipe	No	No	No	No
<u>Nozzle #5 (N5)</u>	SA-312 TP316 Wld pipe	No	No	No	No
<u>Nozzle #6 (N6)</u>	SA-312 TP316 Wld pipe	No	No	No	No
<u>Nozzle #7 (N7)</u>	SA-312 TP316 Wld pipe	No	No	No	No
<u>Nozzle #8 (N8)</u>	SA-312 TP316 Wld pipe	No	No	No	No
<u>Nozzle #9 (N9)</u>	SA-312 TP316 Wld pipe	No	No	No	No
<u>ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to Nozzle #1 (N1)</u>	A182 F316	No	No	No	No
<u>ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to Nozzle #2 (N2)</u>	A182 F316	No	No	No	No
<u>ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to Nozzle #3 (N3)</u>	A182 F316	No	No	No	No
<u>ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to Nozzle #4 (N4)</u>	A182 F316	No	No	No	No
<u>ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to Nozzle #5 (N5)</u>	A182 F316	No	No	No	No
<u>ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to Nozzle #6 (N6)</u>	A182 F316	No	No	No	No
<u>ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to Nozzle #7 (N7)</u>	A182 F316	No	No	No	No
<u>ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to Nozzle #8 (N8)</u>	A182 F316	No	No	No	No
<u>ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to Nozzle #9 (N9)</u>	A182 F316	No	No	No	No
<u>ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to Nozzle #10 (N11)</u>	A182 F316	No	No	No	No
<u>ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to Nozzle #11 (N12)</u>	A182 F316	No	No	No	No
<u>ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to Nozzle #12 (N13)</u>	A182 F316	No	No	No	No

Vessel Summary	
Components impact tested	None
Impact Test Temperature	(-50 °F)
Post weld heat treatment	None

## Weight Summary

Component	Weight (lb) Contributed by Vessel Elements										Surface Area ft <sup>2</sup>	
	Metal New*	Metal Corroded	Insulation		Insulation Supports	Lining	Piping + Liquid	Operating Liquid		Test Liquid		
			New	Corroded				New	Corroded	New	Corroded	
<u>TOP DISH</u>	122.6	122.6	36.7		0	0	0	714.8	714.8	632.5	632.5	22
<u>SHELL 2</u>	129.6	129.6	26.9		0	0	0	1,307.8	1,307.8	1,157.4	1,157.4	17
<u>SHELL 1</u>	444.3	444.3	92.1		0	0	0	4,484	4,484	3,968.2	3,968.2	57
<u>BOTTOM DISH</u>	123.8	123.8	36.7		0	0	0	708.7	708.7	627.2	627.2	22
<u>Legs #1</u>	120.5	120.5	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>940.8</b>	<b>940.8</b>	<b>192.4</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7,215.4</b>	<b>7,215.4</b>	<b>6,385.2</b>	<b>6,385.2</b>	<b>136</b>

\*Shells with attached nozzles have weight reduced by material cut out for opening.

Component	Weight (lb) Contributed by Attachments										
	Body Flanges		Nozzles & Flanges		Packed Beds	Ladders & Platforms	Trays	Tray Supports	Rings & Clips	Vertical Loads	Surface Area ft <sup>2</sup>
	New	Corroded	New	Corroded							
<u>TOP DISH</u>	0	0	58.7	58.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
<u>SHELL 2</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>SHELL 1</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>BOTTOM DISH</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>Legs #1</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>58.7</b>	<b>58.7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>

Vessel Totals		
	New	Corroded
Operating Weight (lb)	8,407	8,407
Empty Weight (lb)	1,192	1,192
Test Weight (lb)	7,577	7,577
Surface Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	140	-
Capacity** (US gal)	765	765

\*\*The vessel capacity does not include volume of nozzle, piping or other attachments.

Vessel Lift Condition	
Vessel Lift Weight, New (lb)	1,000
Center of Gravity from Datum (in)	28.2442
Note: Vessel lift weight includes weight of insulation supports as they are assumed to be shop installed.	

## Hydrostatic Test

### Horizontal shop hydrostatic test based on MAWP per UG-99(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Gauge pressure at } 70^{\circ}\text{F} &= 1.3 \times \text{MAWP} \times \text{LSR} \\
 &= 1.3 \times 10 \times 1 \\
 &= 13 \text{ psi}
 \end{aligned}$$

Horizontal shop hydrostatic test				
Identifier	Local test pressure (psi)	Test liquid static head (psi)	UG-99(b) stress ratio	UG-99(b) pressure factor
TOP DISH (1)	14.949	1.949	1	1.30
Straight Flange on TOP DISH	14.949	1.949	1	1.30
SHELL 2	14.949	1.949	1	1.30
SHELL 1	14.949	1.949	1	1.30
Straight Flange on BOTTOM DISH	14.949	1.949	1	1.30
BOTTOM DISH	14.949	1.949	1	1.30
Nozzle #1 (N1)	13.282	0.282	1	1.30
Nozzle #10 (N11)	13.99	0.99	1	1.30
Nozzle #11 (N12)	13.651	0.651	1	1.30
Nozzle #12 (N13)	14.012	1.012	1	1.30
Nozzle #2 (N2)	13.361	0.361	1	1.30
Nozzle #3 (N3)	13.643	0.643	1	1.30
Nozzle #4 (N4)	14.004	1.004	1	1.30
Nozzle #5 (N5)	14.365	1.365	1	1.30
Nozzle #6 (N6)	14.619	1.619	1	1.30
Nozzle #7 (N7)	14.711	1.711	1	1.30
Nozzle #8 (N8)	14.637	1.637	1	1.30
Nozzle #9 (N9)	14.373	1.373	1	1.30

(1) TOP DISH limits the UG-99(b) stress ratio.  
 (2) The zero degree angular position is assumed to be up, and the test liquid height is assumed to the top-most flange.

The field test condition has not been investigated.

The test temperature of 70 °F is warmer than the minimum recommended temperature of 10 °F so the brittle fracture provision of UG-99(h) has been met.

Horizontal shop hydrostatic test - Minimum test temperature

Identifier	Rated MDMT (°F)	Minimum Test Temperature (°F)
TOP DISH	-320	-290
Straight Flange on TOP DISH	-320	-290
SHELL 2	-320	-290
SHELL 1	-320	-290
Straight Flange on BOTTOM DISH	-320	-290
BOTTOM DISH	-320	-290
Nozzle #1 (N1)	-320	-290
Nozzle #10 (N11)	-320	-290
Nozzle #11 (N12)	-320	-290
Nozzle #12 (N13)	-320	-290
Nozzle #2 (N2)	-320	-290
Nozzle #3 (N3)	-320	-290
Nozzle #4 (N4)	-320	-290
Nozzle #5 (N5)	-320	-290
Nozzle #6 (N6)	-320	-290
Nozzle #7 (N7)	-320	-290
Nozzle #8 (N8)	-320	-290
Nozzle #9 (N9)	-320	-290
Chamber Rated MDMT	-20	10

Limit chamber rated MDMT to Design MDMT option is active.

### Legs #1

Inputs	
Leg material	SS 316
Leg description	3x3x1/4 Equal Angle (Leg in)
Number of legs, N	4
Overall length	55"
Base to girth seam length	45"
User defined leg eccentricity	1.1"
Effective length coefficient, K	1.5
Coefficient, $C_m$	0.85
Leg yield stress, $F_y$	26,700 psi
Leg elastic modulus, E	27,653,846 psi
Angular Position	0°
Anchor Bolts	
Anchor bolt size	0.625" coarse threaded
Anchor bolt material	SA 193 GR B7
Bolt circle, BC	52.375"
Anchor bolts/leg, n	1
Anchor bolt allowable stress, $S_b$	20,000 psi
Anchor bolt corrosion allowance	0"
Anchor bolt hole clearance	0.375"
Reinforcing Pad	
Pad length	14"
Pad width	8"
Pad thickness	0.1875"
Base Plate	
Base plate length	5"
Base plate width	5"
Base plate thickness	0.25" ( <a href="#">0.2305</a> " required)
Base plate allowable stress	24,000 psi
Foundation allowable bearing stress	1,658 psi
Welds	
Leg to pad fillet weld	0.1875" ( <a href="#">0.0215</a> " required)
Pad to shell fillet weld	0.1875" ( <a href="#">0.0085</a> " required)

<b>Legs braced</b>	No
--------------------	----

Note: The support attachment point is assumed to be 1 in up from the cylinder circumferential seam.

**Governing Condition : Wind operating corroded, Moment = 791.0 lb<sub>f</sub>-ft**

Force attack angle °	Leg position °	Axial end load lb <sub>f</sub>	Shear resisted lb <sub>f</sub>	Axial f <sub>a</sub> psi	Bending f <sub>bx</sub> psi	Bending f <sub>by</sub> psi	Ratio H <sub>1-1</sub>	Ratio H <sub>1-2</sub>
0	0	1,069.7	31.4	743	4,553	0	0.3329	0.3047
	90	2,071.7	124.4	1,439	3,586	6,158	0.7046	0.6428
	180	2,245.1	31.4	1,559	6,588	0	0.6068	0.4712
	270	2,071.7	124.4	1,439	3,586	6,158	0.7046	0.6428
45	0	1,069.7	77.9	743	6,587	2,727	0.5819	0.5749
	90	1,069.7	77.9	743	6,587	2,727	0.5819	0.5749
	180	<u>2,245.1</u>	77.9	<u>1,559</u>	<u>8,622</u>	<u>2,727</u>	<u>0.8837</u>	<u>0.7414</u>
	270	2,245.1	77.9	1,559	8,622	2,727	0.8837	0.7414

**Wind empty corroded, Moment = 791.0 lb<sub>f</sub>-ft**

Force attack angle °	Leg position °	Axial end load lb <sub>f</sub>	Shear resisted lb <sub>f</sub>	Axial f <sub>a</sub> psi	Bending f <sub>bx</sub> psi	Bending f <sub>by</sub> psi	Ratio H <sub>1-1</sub>	Ratio H <sub>1-2</sub>
0	0	-12.7	31.4	-9	2,723	0	0.1302	0.1540
	90	267.9	124.4	186	464	6,158	0.3427	0.3874
	180	441.2	31.4	306	3,465	0	0.2098	0.2158
	270	267.9	124.4	186	464	6,158	0.3427	0.3874
45	0	-12.7	77.9	-9	4,757	2,727	0.3597	0.4242
	90	-12.7	77.9	-9	4,757	2,727	0.3597	0.4242
	180	441.2	77.9	306	5,499	2,727	0.4469	0.4860
	270	441.2	77.9	306	5,499	2,727	0.4469	0.4860

Seismic operating corroded, Moment = 190.7 lb <sub>f</sub> -ft								
Force attack angle °	Leg position °	Axial end load lb <sub>f</sub>	Shear resisted lb <sub>f</sub>	Axial f <sub>a</sub> psi	Bending f <sub>bx</sub> psi	Bending f <sub>by</sub> psi	Ratio H <sub>1-1</sub>	Ratio H <sub>1-2</sub>
0	0	1,174.2	5.9	815	2,543	0	0.2312	0.1952
	90	2,098.8	23.5	1,457	3,633	1,163	0.4532	0.3631
	180	2,140.6	5.9	1,487	4,216	0	0.4361	0.3320
	270	2,098.8	23.5	1,457	3,633	1,163	0.4532	0.3631
45	0	1,174.2	14.7	815	2,927	515	0.2786	0.2462
	90	1,174.2	14.7	815	2,927	515	0.2786	0.2462
	180	2,140.6	14.7	1,487	4,600	515	0.4878	0.3830
	270	2,140.6	14.7	1,487	4,600	515	0.4878	0.3830

Seismic empty corroded, Moment = 38.6 lb <sub>f</sub> -ft								
Force attack angle °	Leg position °	Axial end load lb <sub>f</sub>	Shear resisted lb <sub>f</sub>	Axial f <sub>a</sub> psi	Bending f <sub>bx</sub> psi	Bending f <sub>by</sub> psi	Ratio H <sub>1-1</sub>	Ratio H <sub>1-2</sub>
0	0	148.8	0.8	103	330	0	0.0273	0.0252
	90	271.4	3.3	188	470	165	0.0518	0.0478
	180	279.8	0.8	194	557	0	0.0488	0.0437
	270	271.4	3.3	188	470	165	0.0518	0.0478
45	0	148.8	2.1	103	384	73	0.0336	0.0324
	90	148.8	2.1	103	384	73	0.0336	0.0324
	180	279.8	2.1	194	611	73	0.0550	0.0510
	270	279.8	2.1	194	611	73	0.0550	0.0510

## Leg Calculations (AISC manual ninth edition)

**Axial end load, P<sub>1</sub>** (Based on vessel total bending moment acting at leg attachment elevation)

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_1 &= W_t / N + 48 * M_t / (N * D) \\
 &= 8,286.86 / 4 + 48 * 791 / (4 * 54.75) \\
 &= \underline{2,245.09} \text{ lb}_f
 \end{aligned}$$

**Allowable axial compressive stress, F<sub>a</sub>** (AISC chapter E)

Local buckling check (AISC 5-99)

$$b / t = (3 / 0.25) < (76 / \text{Sqr}(27)) \text{ so } Q_s = 1$$

**Flexural-torsional buckling (AISC 5-317)**

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Shear center distance } w_o &= 1.014 \\
 r_o^2 &= w_o^2 + (l_z + l_w) / A \\
 &= 1.014^2 + (0.5 + 1.98) / 1.44 \\
 &= 2.75 \text{ in}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Torsional constant } J = 0.03 \text{ in}^4$$

Shear modulus  $G = 10,647$  ksi

$$\begin{aligned}F_{ej} &= G * J / (A * r_o^2) \\&= 10.65E+06 * 0.03 / (1.44 * 2.7504) \\&= 81 \text{ ksi}\end{aligned}$$

$$K*I / r_w = 1.5 * 46.1875 / 1.1725 = 59.0864$$

$$\begin{aligned}F_{ew} &= \pi^2 * E / (K*I / r_w)^2 \\&= \pi^2 * 27,654 / (59.0864)^2 \\&= 78 \text{ ksi}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}H &= 1 - (w_o^2 / r_o^2) \\&= 1 - (1.014^2 / 2.7504) \\&= 0.6262\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}F_e &= ((F_{ew} + F_{ej}) / (2 * H)) * (1 - \text{Sqr}(1 - (4 * F_{ew} * F_{ej} * H) / (F_{ew} + F_{ej})^2)) \\&= ((78 + 81) / (2 * 0.6262)) * (1 - \text{Sqr}(1 - (4 * 78 * 81 * 0.6262) / (78 + 81)^2)) \\&= 49 \text{ ksi}\end{aligned}$$

Equivalent slenderness ratio

$$\begin{aligned}K*I / r &= \pi * \text{Sqr}(E / F_e) \\&= \pi * \text{Sqr}(27,654 / 49) \\&= 74.4318\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}C_c &= \text{Sqr}(2 * \pi^2 * E / (F_y * Q_s)) \\&= \text{Sqr}(2 * \pi^2 * 27,653,846 / (26,700 * 1)) \\&= 142.9839\end{aligned}$$

$$K*I / r = 1.5 * 46.1875 / 0.5894 = 117.5546$$

$$\begin{aligned}F_a &= 1 * (1 - (K*I / r)^2 / (2 * C_c^2)) * F_y / (5 / 3 + 3 * (K*I / r) / (8 * C_c) - (K*I / r)^3 / (8 * C_c^3)) \\&= 1 * (1 - (117.5546)^2 / (2 * 142.9839^2)) * 26,700 / (5 / 3 + 3 * (117.5546) / (8 * 142.9839) - (117.5546)^3 / (8 * 142.9839^3)) \\&= 9,276 \text{ psi}\end{aligned}$$

### Allowable axial compression and bending (AISC chapter H)

Note: r is divided by 1.35 - See AISC 6.1.4, pg. 5-314

$$\begin{aligned}F_{ex} &= 1 * 12 * \pi^2 * E / (23 * (K*I / r)^2) \\&= 1 * 12 * \pi^2 * 27,653,846 / (23 * (158.6987)^2) \\&= 5,654 \text{ psi}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}F_{ey} &= 1 * 12 * \pi^2 * E / (23 * (K*I / r)^2) \\&= 1 * 12 * \pi^2 * 27,653,846 / (23 * (79.7667)^2) \\&= 22,380 \text{ psi}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}F_b &= 1 * 0.66 * F_y \\&= 1 * 0.66 * 26,700 \\&= 17,622 \text{ psi}\end{aligned}$$

### Compressive axial stress

$$\begin{aligned}f_a &= P_1 / A \\&= 2,245.09 / 1.44 \\&= \underline{1.559} \text{ psi}\end{aligned}$$

## Bending stresses

$$f_{bx} = F \cos(\alpha) * L / (I_x / C_x) + P_1 * E_{cc} / (I_x / C_x)$$
$$= 77.94 \cos(45) * 46.1875 / (0.5002 / 0.9305) + 2,245.09 * 0.9305 / (0.5002 / 0.9305)$$
$$= 8.622 \text{ psi}$$

$$f_{by} = F \sin(\alpha) * L / (I_y / C_y)$$
$$= 77.94 \sin(45) * 46.1875 / (1.98 / 2.12)$$
$$= 2.727 \text{ psi}$$

## AISC equation H<sub>1-1</sub>

$$H_{1-1} = f_a / F_a + C_{mx} * f_{bx} / ((1 - f_a / F_{ex}) * F_{bx}) + C_{my} * f_{by} / ((1 - f_a / F_{ey}) * F_{by})$$
$$= 1,559 / 9,276 + 0.85 * 8,622 / ((1 - 1,559 / 5,654) * 17,622) + 0.85 * 2,727 / ((1 - 1,559 / 22,380) * 17,622)$$
$$= 0.8837$$

## AISC equation H<sub>1-2</sub>

$$H_{1-2} = f_a / (0.6 * 1 * F_y) + f_{bx} / F_{bx} + f_{by} / F_{by}$$
$$= 1,559 / (0.6 * 1 * 26,700) + 8,622 / 17,622 + 2,727 / 17,622$$
$$= 0.7414$$

4, 3x3x1/4 Equal Angle legs are adequate.

## Anchor bolts - Wind empty corroded condition governs

Tensile loading per leg (1 bolt per leg)

$$R = 48 * M / (N * BC) - 0.6 * W / N$$
$$= 48 * 1,960.1 / (4 * 52.375) - 0.6 * 1,191.98 / 4$$
$$= 270.29 \text{ lb}_f$$

## Required area per bolt

$$A_b = R / (S_b * n)$$
$$= 270.29 / (20,000 * 1)$$
$$= 0.0135 \text{ in}^2$$

Area of a 0.625" coarse threaded bolt (corroded) = 0.202 in<sup>2</sup>

0.625" coarse threaded bolts are satisfactory.

## Check the leg to pad fillet weld, Bednar 10.3, Wind operating corroded governs

Note: continuous welding is assumed for all support leg fillet welds.

The following leg attachment weld analysis assumes the fillet weld is present on three sides (leg top closure plate is used).

$$Z_w = (2 * b * d + d^2) / 3$$
$$= (2 * 4.2426 * 8.8125 + 8.8125^2) / 3$$
$$= 50.812 \text{ in}^2$$

$$J_w = (b + 2 * d)^3 / 12 - d^2 * (b + d)^2 / (b + 2 * d)$$
$$= (4.2426 + 2 * 8.8125)^3 / 12 - 8.8125^2 * (4.2426 + 8.8125)^2 / (4.2426 + 2 * 8.8125)$$
$$= 266.1275 \text{ in}^3$$

$$E = d^2 / (b + 2 * d)$$

$$= 8.8125^2 / (4.2426 + 2*8.8125)$$

$$= 3.55138 \text{ in}$$

Governing weld load  $f_x = \cos(90) * 124.44 = 0 \text{ lb}_f$   
 Governing weld load  $f_y = \sin(90) * 124.44 = 124.44 \text{ lb}_f$

$$f_1 = P_1 / L_{weld}$$

$$= 2,071.71 / 21.8676$$

$$= 94.74 \text{ lb}_f/\text{in} \text{ (V}_L \text{ direct shear)}$$

$$f_2 = f_y * L_{leg} * 0.5 * b / J_w$$

$$= 124.44 * 46.1875 * 0.5 * 4.2426 / 266.1275$$

$$= 45.81 \text{ lb}_f/\text{in} \text{ (V}_L \text{ torsion shear)}$$

$$f_3 = f_y / L_{weld}$$

$$= 124.44 / 21.8676$$

$$= 5.69 \text{ lb}_f/\text{in} \text{ (V}_c \text{ direct shear)}$$

$$f_4 = f_y * L_{leg} * E / J_w$$

$$= 124.44 * 46.1875 * 3.5514 / 266.1275$$

$$= 76.7 \text{ lb}_f/\text{in} \text{ (V}_c \text{ torsion shear)}$$

$$f_5 = (f_x * L_{leg} + P_1 * E_{cc}) / Z_w$$

$$= (0 * 46.1875 + 2,071.71 * 0.9305) / 50.812$$

$$= 37.94 \text{ lb}_f/\text{in} \text{ (M}_L \text{ bending)}$$

$$f_6 = f_x / L_{weld}$$

$$= 0 / 21.8676$$

$$= 0 \text{ lb}_f/\text{in} \text{ (Direct outward radial shear)}$$

$$f = \text{Sqr}((f_1 + f_2)^2 + (f_3 + f_4)^2 + (f_5 + f_6)^2)$$

$$= \text{Sqr}((94.74 + 45.81)^2 + (5.69 + 76.7)^2 + (37.94 + 0)^2)$$

$$= 167.28 \text{ lb}_f/\text{in} \text{ (Resultant shear load)}$$

#### Required leg to pad fillet weld leg size (welded both sides + top)

$$t_w = f / (0.707 * 0.55 * S_a)$$

$$= 167.28 / (0.707 * 0.55 * 20,000)$$

$$= 0.0215 \text{ in}$$

The 0.1875 in leg to pad attachment fillet weld size is adequate.

#### Check the pad to vessel fillet weld, Bednar 10.3, Wind operating corroded governs

$$Z_w = b * d + d^2 / 3$$

$$= 8 * 14 + 14^2 / 3$$

$$= 177.3333 \text{ in}^2$$

$$J_w = (b + d)^3 / 6$$

$$= (8 + 14)^3 / 6$$

$$= 1,774.6667 \text{ in}^3$$

$$f_1 = P_1 / L_{weld}$$

$$= 2,071.71 / 44$$

$$= 47.08 \text{ lb}_f/\text{in} \text{ (V}_L \text{ direct shear)}$$

$$f_2 = f_y * L_{leg} * 0.5 * b / J_w$$

$$= 124.44 * 46.1875 * 0.5 * 8 / 1,774.6667$$

$$= 12.95 \text{ lb}_f/\text{in} \text{ (V}_L \text{ torsion shear)}$$

$$\begin{aligned} f_3 &= f_y / L_{\text{weld}} \\ &= 124.44 / 44 \\ &= 2.83 \text{ lb}_f/\text{in} \text{ (V}_c \text{ direct shear)} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} f_4 &= f_y * L_{\text{leg}} * 0.5 * d / J_w \\ &= 124.44 * 46.1875 * 0.5 * 14 / 1,774.6667 \\ &= 22.67 \text{ lb}_f/\text{in} \text{ (V}_c \text{ torsion shear)} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} f_5 &= (f_x * L_{\text{leg}} + P_1 * E_{\text{cc}}) / Z_w \\ &= (0 * 46.1875 + 2,071.71 * 0.9305) / 177.3333 \\ &= 10.87 \text{ lb}_f/\text{in} \text{ (M}_L \text{ bending)} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} f_6 &= f_x / L_{\text{weld}} \\ &= 0 / 44 \\ &= 0 \text{ lb}_f/\text{in} \text{ (Direct outward radial shear)} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} f &= \text{Sqr}((f_1 + f_2)^2 + (f_3 + f_4)^2 + (f_5 + f_6)^2) \\ &= \text{Sqr}((47.08 + 12.95)^2 + (2.83 + 22.67)^2 + (10.87 + 0)^2) \\ &= 66.13 \text{ lb}_f/\text{in} \text{ (Resultant shear load)} \end{aligned}$$

#### Required pad to vessel fillet weld leg size (welded all around the pad edge)

$$\begin{aligned} t_w &= f / (0.707 * 0.55 * S_a) \\ &= 66.13 / (0.707 * 0.55 * 20,000) \\ &= \underline{0.0085} \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

0.1875 in pad to vessel attachment fillet weld size is adequate.

#### Base plate thickness check, AISI 3-106

$$\begin{aligned} f_p &= P / (B * N) \\ &= 2,550.93 / (5 * 5) \\ &= 102 \text{ psi} \end{aligned}$$

Required base plate thickness is the largest of the following: ([0.2305](#) in)

$$\begin{aligned} t_b &= \text{Sqr}(0.5 * P / S_b) \\ &= \text{Sqr}(0.5 * 2,550.93 / 24,000) \\ &= 0.2305 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_b &= 0.5 * (N - d) * \text{Sqr}(3 * f_p / S_b) \\ &= 0.5 * (5 - 3) * \text{Sqr}(3 * 102 / 24,000) \\ &= 0.1129 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_b &= \text{Sqr}(3 * P_t * 0.5 * \text{Abs}(OD - BC) / S_b) \\ &= \text{Sqr}(3 * 270.29 * 0.5 * \text{Abs}(54.375 - 52.375) / 24,000) \\ &= 0.1838 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

The base plate thickness is adequate.

## Check the leg to vessel attachment stresses, WRC 537 (Wind operating corroded governs)

Applied Loads	
Radial load, $P_r$	-55.11 lb <sub>f</sub>
Circumferential moment, $M_c$	0 lb <sub>f</sub> -in
Circumferential shear, $V_c$	0 lb <sub>f</sub>
Longitudinal moment, $M_L$	4,634.4 lb <sub>f</sub> -in
Longitudinal shear, $V_L$	2,245.09 lb <sub>f</sub>
Torsion moment, $M_t$	0 lb <sub>f</sub> -in
Internal pressure, $P$	13.23 psi
Mean shell radius, $R_m$	27.0938"
Local shell thickness, $T$	0.1875"
Design factor	3

### Maximum stresses due to the applied loads at the pad edge (includes pressure)

$$\gamma = R_m / T = 27.0938 / 0.1875 = 144.5$$

$$C_1 = 4, C_2 = 11.1118 \text{ in}$$

$$\text{Local circumferential pressure stress} = P * R_i / T = 1,906 \text{ psi}$$

$$\text{Local longitudinal pressure stress} = P * R_i / (2 * T) = 953 \text{ psi}$$

$$\text{Maximum combined stress} (P_L + P_b + Q) = 3,562 \text{ psi}$$

$$\text{Allowable combined stress} (P_L + P_b + Q) = \pm 3 * S = \pm 60,000 \text{ psi}$$

The maximum combined stress  $(P_L + P_b + Q)$  is within allowable limits.

$$\text{Maximum local primary membrane stress} (P_L) = 2,446 \text{ psi}$$

$$\text{Allowable local primary membrane stress} (P_L) = \pm 1.5 * S = \pm 30,000 \text{ psi}$$

The maximum local primary membrane stress  $(P_L)$  is within allowable limits.

Stresses at the pad edge per WRC Bulletin 537										
Figure	Y	$\beta$	$A_u$	$A_l$	$B_u$	$B_l$	$C_u$	$C_l$	$D_u$	$D_l$
3C*	2.1494	0.3469	0	0	0	0	23	23	23	23
4C*	8.4398	0.2881	92	92	92	92	0	0	0	0
1C	0.05	0.2209	0	0	0	0	470	-470	470	-470
2C-1	0.0106	0.2209	100	-100	100	-100	0	0	0	0
3A*	3.9512	0.2075	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A	0.0561	0.2254	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3B*	5.6406	0.2918	-448	-448	448	448	0	0	0	0
1B-1	0.0084	0.2426	-1,016	1,016	1,016	-1,016	0	0	0	0
<b>Pressure stress*</b>			1,906	1,906	1,906	1,906	1,906	1,906	1,906	1,906
<b>Total circumferential stress</b>			634	2,466	3,562	1,330	2,399	1,459	2,399	1,459
<b>Primary membrane circumferential stress*</b>			1,550	1,550	2,446	2,446	1,929	1,929	1,929	1,929
3C*	2.9567	0.2881	32	32	32	32	0	0	0	0
4C*	6.9714	0.3469	0	0	0	0	76	76	76	76
1C-1	0.0188	0.2986	177	-177	177	-177	0	0	0	0
2C	0.03	0.2986	0	0	0	0	282	-282	282	-282
4A*	9.2188	0.2075	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2A	0.0209	0.2739	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4B*	2.8775	0.2918	-391	-391	391	391	0	0	0	0
2B-1	0.0112	0.3044	-1,074	1,074	1,074	-1,074	0	0	0	0
<b>Pressure stress*</b>			953	953	953	953	953	953	953	953
<b>Total longitudinal stress</b>			-303	1,491	2,627	125	1,311	747	1,311	747
<b>Primary membrane longitudinal stress*</b>			594	594	1,376	1,376	1,029	1,029	1,029	1,029
<b>Shear from <math>M_t</math></b>			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Circ shear from <math>V_c</math></b>			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Long shear from <math>V_L</math></b>			0	0	0	0	-269	-269	269	269
<b>Total Shear stress</b>			0	0	0	0	-269	-269	269	269
<b>Combined stress <math>(P_L + P_b + Q)</math></b>			-937	2,466	3,562	1,330	2,462	1,549	2,462	1,549

\* denotes primary stress.

#### Maximum stresses due to the applied loads at the leg edge (includes pressure)

$$\gamma = R_m / T = 27.0938 / 0.375 = 72.25$$

$$C_1 = 2.1213, C_2 = 6.9945 \text{ in}$$

$$\text{Local circumferential pressure stress} = P * R_i / T = 1,906 \text{ psi}$$

$$\text{Local longitudinal pressure stress} = P * R_i / (2 * T) = 953 \text{ psi}$$

$$\text{Maximum combined stress } (P_L + P_b + Q) = 3,795 \text{ psi}$$

$$\text{Allowable combined stress } (P_L + P_b + Q) = \pm 3 * S = \pm 60,000 \text{ psi}$$

The maximum combined stress  $(P_L + P_b + Q)$  is within allowable limits.

Maximum local primary membrane stress  $(P_L) = 2,421 \text{ psi}$

Allowable local primary membrane stress ( $P_L$ ) =  $\pm 1.5 * S = \pm 30,000$  psi

The maximum local primary membrane stress ( $P_L$ ) is within allowable limits.

Stresses at the leg edge per WRC Bulletin 537										
Figure	Y	$\beta$	$A_u$	$A_l$	$B_u$	$B_l$	$C_u$	$C_l$	$D_u$	$D_l$
3C*	5.0284	0.2056	0	0	0	0	27	27	27	27
4C*	10.1046	0.1686	55	55	55	55	0	0	0	0
1C	0.0809	0.1263	0	0	0	0	190	-190	190	-190
2C-1	0.0495	0.1263	116	-116	116	-116	0	0	0	0
3A*	2.8441	0.1165	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A	0.0744	0.1368	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3B*	7.2079	0.1735	-460	-460	460	460	0	0	0	0
1B-1	0.0258	0.1495	-1,258	1,258	1,258	-1,258	0	0	0	0
<b>Pressure stress*</b>			1,906	1,906	1,906	1,906	1,906	1,906	1,906	1,906
<b>Total circumferential stress</b>			359	2,643	3,795	1,047	2,123	1,743	2,123	1,743
<b>Primary membrane circumferential stress*</b>			1,501	1,501	2,421	2,421	1,933	1,933	1,933	1,933
3C*	6.6598	0.1686	36	36	36	36	0	0	0	0
4C*	8.9961	0.2056	0	0	0	0	49	49	49	49
1C-1	0.0579	0.1752	136	-136	136	-136	0	0	0	0
2C	0.0332	0.1752	0	0	0	0	78	-78	78	-78
4A*	4.5987	0.1165	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2A	0.0334	0.1736	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4B*	3.0256	0.1735	-330	-330	330	330	0	0	0	0
2B-1	0.0255	0.1966	-948	948	948	-948	0	0	0	0
<b>Pressure stress*</b>			953	953	953	953	953	953	953	953
<b>Total longitudinal stress</b>			-153	1,471	2,403	235	1,080	924	1,080	924
<b>Primary membrane longitudinal stress*</b>			659	659	1,319	1,319	1,002	1,002	1,002	1,002
<b>Shear from <math>M_t</math></b>			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Circ shear from <math>V_c</math></b>			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Long shear from <math>V_L</math></b>			0	0	0	0	-214	-214	214	214
<b>Total Shear stress</b>			0	0	0	0	-214	-214	214	214
<b>Combined stress (<math>P_L + P_b + Q</math>)</b>			-512	2,643	3,795	1,047	2,165	1,796	2,165	1,796

\* denotes primary stress.

**Liquid Level bounded by BOTTOM DISH**

<b>ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2023 Edition</b>	
<b>Location from Datum (in)</b>	80.0912
<b>Operating Liquid Specific Gravity</b>	1.13

DESIGN DATA	
Design Pressure:	15.00 psig
Design Temperature:	172.7°F
Allowable Temperature:	320.0°F
Allowable Pressure:	None
Material:	None
Estimated Weight:	5,407 lb
Material(s):	SA 240 316
Support:	SS 316

ABC Fabricators Inc.	
2600 W. Las Vegas Blvd.	Dallas, TX 75204
General Arrang:	DATE: 10/05/01
Design:	DATE: 10/05/01
Drawings:	DATE: 10/05/01
Revisions:	DATE: 10/05/01
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100
101	101
102	102
103	103
104	104
105	105
106	106
107	107
108	108
109	109
110	110
111	111
112	112
113	113
114	114
115	115
116	116
117	117
118	118
119	119
120	120
121	121
122	122
123	123
124	124
125	125
126	126
127	127
128	128
129	129
130	130
131	131
132	132
133	133
134	134
135	135
136	136
137	137
138	138
139	139
140	140
141	141
142	142
143	143
144	144
145	145
146	146
147	147
148	148
149	149
150	150
151	151
152	152
153	153
154	154
155	155
156	156
157	157
158	158
159	159
160	160
161	161
162	162
163	163
164	164
165	165
166	166
167	167
168	168
169	169
170	170
171	171
172	172
173	173
174	174
175	175
176	176
177	177
178	178
179	179
180	180
181	181
182	182
183	183
184	184
185	185
186	186
187	187
188	188
189	189
190	190
191	191
192	192
193	193
194	194
195	195
196	196
197	197
198	198
199	199
200	200
201	201
202	202
203	203
204	204
205	205
206	206
207	207
208	208
209	209
210	210
211	211
212	212
213	213
214	214
215	215
216	216
217	217
218	218
219	219
220	220
221	221
222	222
223	223
224	224
225	225
226	226
227	227
228	228
229	229
230	230
231	231
232	232
233	233
234	234
235	235
236	236
237	237
238	238
239	239
240	240
241	241
242	242
243	243
244	244
245	245
246	246
247	247
248	248
249	249
250	250
251	251
252	252
253	253
254	254
255	255
256	256
257	257
258	258
259	259
260	260
261	261
262	262
263	263
264	264
265	265
266	266
267	267
268	268
269	269
270	270
271	271
272	272
273	273
274	274
275	275
276	276
277	277
278	278
279	279
280	280
281	281
282	282
283	283
284	284
285	285
286	286
287	287
288	288
289	289
290	290
291	291
292	292
293	293
294	294
295	295
296	296
297	297
298	298
299	299
300	300
301	301
302	302
303	303
304	304
305	305
306	306
307	307
308	308
309	309
310	310
311	311
312	312
313	313
314	314
315	315
316	316
317	317
318	318
319	319
320	320
321	321
322	322
323	323
324	324
325	325
326	326
327	327
328	328
329	329
330	330
331	331
332	332
333	333
334	334
335	335
336	336
337	337
338	338
339	339
340	340
341	341
342	342
343	343
344	344
345	345
346	346
347	347
348	348
349	349
350	350
351	351
352	352
353	353
354	354
355	355
356	356
357	357
358	358
359	359
360	360
361	361
362	362
363	363
364	364
365	365
366	366
367	367
368	368
369	369
370	370
371	371
372	372
373	373
374	374
375	375
376	376
377	377
378	378
379	379
380	380
381	381
382	382
383	383
384	384
385	385
386	386
387	387
388	388
389	389
390	390
391	391
392	392
393	393
394	394
395	395
396	396
397	397
398	398
399	399
400	400
401	401
402	402
403	403
404	404
405	405
406	406
407	407
408	408
409	409
410	410
411	411
412	412
413	413
414	414
415	415
416	416
417	417
418	418
419	419
420	420
421	421
422	422
423	423
424	424
425	425
426	426
427	427
428	428
429	429
430	430
431	431
432	432
433	433
434	434
435	435
436	436
437	437
438	438
439	439
440	440
441	441
442	442
443	443
444	444
445	445
446	446
447	447
448	448
449	449
450	450
451	451
452	452
453	453
454	454
455	455
456	456
457	457
458	458
459	459
460	460
461	461
462	462
463	463
464	464
465	465
466	466
467	467
468	468
469	469
470	470
471	471
472	472
473	473
474	474
475	475
476	476
477	477
478	478
479	479
480	480
481	481
482	482
483	483
484	484
485	485
486	486
487	487
488	488
489	489
490	490
491	491
492	492
493	493
494	494
495	495
496	496
497	497
498	498
499	499
500	500
501	501
502	502
503	503
504	504
505	505
506	506
507	507
508	508
509	509
510	510
511	511
512	512
513	513
514	514
515	515
516	516
517	517
518	518
519	519
520	520
521	521
522	522
523	523
524	524
525	525
526	526
527	527
528	528
529	529
530	530
531	531
532	532
533	533

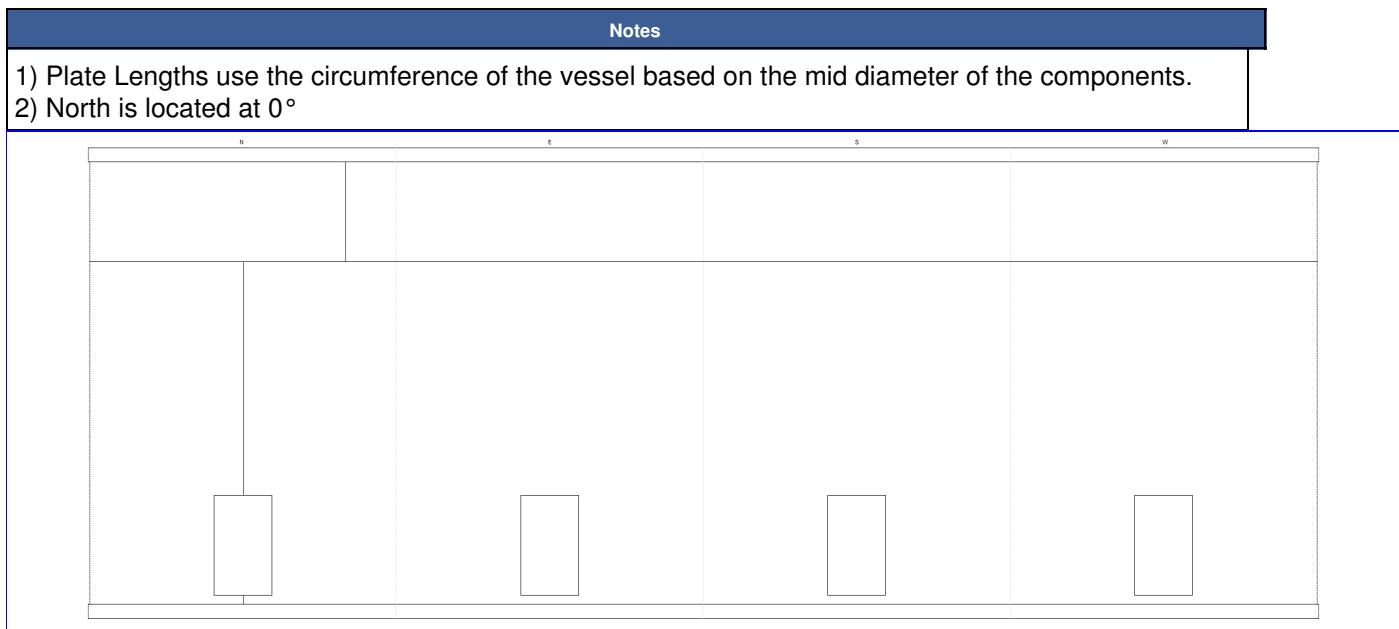
## Revision History

Revisions			
No.	Date	Operator	Notes
0	7/16/2024	melior	New vessel created ASME Section VIII Division 1 [COMPRESS 2024 Build 8400]

## Long Seam Summary

Shell Long Seam Angles	
Component	Seam 1
<u>SHELL 2</u>	30°
<u>SHELL 1</u>	0°

Shell Plate Lengths		
Component	Starting Angle	Plate 1
<u>SHELL 2</u>	30°	170.235"
<u>SHELL 1</u>	0°	170.235"



Shell Rollout

## Foundation Load Summary

Legs #1: Total Loading at Base				
Load	Vessel Condition	Base Shear ( lbf )	Base Moment ( lbf-ft )	Vertical Force ( lbf )
Weight Only (D)	Operating, Corroded	0	12	8,407
Weight Only (D)	Operating, New	0	12	8,407
Weight Only (D)	Empty, Corroded	0	12	1,192
Weight Only (D)	Empty, New	0	12	1,192
Weight Only (D)	Shop Hydrotest, New	0	12	7,577
Wind Only (0.6 * W)	Operating, Corroded	312	1,948	0
Wind Only (0.6 * W)	Operating, New	312	1,948	0
Wind Only (0.6 * W)	Empty, Corroded	312	1,948	0
Wind Only (0.6 * W)	Empty, New	312	1,948	0
Seismic Only (0.7 * E)	Operating, Corroded	59	399	0
Seismic Only (0.7 * E)	Operating, New	59	399	0
Seismic Only (0.7 * E)	Empty, Corroded	8	58	0
Seismic Only (0.7 * E)	Empty, New	8	58	0

All values reported are service loads for Allowable Stress Design (ASD).

Vertical Force values in the Seismic case represent the  $0.7 * 0.2 * S_{DS}$  dead load factor (compressive) as described in the Seismic Code report. The 0.7 term is the ASD load combination factor.

Support Information	
Support Type	Legs
Number of Support Elements (Base Plates)	4
Base Plate Length	5"
Base Plate Width	5"
Base Plate Thickness	0.25"
Number of Anchor Bolts Per Base Plate	1
Bolt Circle Diameter	52.375"
Bolt Size and Type	5/8" coarse bolt
Bolt Hole Clearance	0.375"
Center of Gravity (Distance from Support Base)	72.4092"

## Bill of Materials

Heads						
Item #	Type	Material	Thk [in]	Dia. [in]	Wt. [lb] (ea.)	Qty
H1	F&D Head	SA-240 316	0.125 (min.)	54 ID	123.8	2
Shells						
Item #	Type	Material	Thk [in]	Dia. [in]	Length [in]	Wt. [lb] (ea.)
S1	Cylinder	SA-240 316	0.1875	54 ID	14	129.6
S2	Cylinder	SA-240 316	0.1875	54 ID	48	444.3
Legs						
Item #	Type	Material	Thk [in]	Length [in]	Wt. [lb]	Qty
L1	3x3x1/4 Equal Angle	SS 316	0.25	55	30.1	4
Nozzles						
Item #	Type	Material	NPS	Thk [in]	Dia. [in]	Length [in]
Noz1	Nozzle	SA-312 TP316 Wld pipe	NPS 1.5 Sch 40S (Std)	0.145	1.9 OD	30.9
Noz2	Nozzle	SA-312 TP316 Wld pipe	NPS 0.5 Sch 40S (Std)	0.109	0.84 OD	7.3
Noz3	Nozzle	SA-312 TP316 Wld pipe	NPS 1 Sch 40S (Std)	0.133	1.315 OD	7.5
Noz4	Nozzle	SA-312 TP316 Wld pipe	NPS 0.75 Sch 40S (Std)	0.113	1.05 OD	14.8
Noz5	Nozzle	SA-312 TP316 Wld pipe	NPS 2 Sch 40S (Std)	0.154	2.375 OD	30.6
Flanges						
Item #	Type	Material	NPS	Dia. [in]	Wt. [lb] (ea.)	Qty
AF1	ASME B16.5 Slip On - Class 150	A182 F316	1 1/2	5 x 1.95	3	4
AF2	ASME B16.5 Slip On - Class 150	A182 F316	1/2	3.5 x 0.88	1	1
AF3	ASME B16.5 Slip On - Class 150	A182 F316	1	4.25 x 1.36	2	1
AF4	ASME B16.5 Slip On - Class 150	A182 F316	3/4	3.88 x 1.09	2	2
AF5	ASME B16.5 Slip On - Class 150	A182 F316	2	6 x 2.44	5	4
Fasteners						
Item #	Description	Material	Length [in]		Qty	
FB1	1/2" coarse bolt	SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 2 1/2	2.5		16	
FB2	1/2" coarse bolt	SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 2 1/2	2		12	
FB3	1/2" coarse bolt	SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 2 1/2	2.3		4	
FB4	5/8" coarse bolt	SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 2 1/2	2.8		16	
SB1	5/8" coarse bolt	SA 193 GR B7	-		4	

All listed flange bolts require associated nuts and washers in accordance with Division 1, UCS-11.

Insulation				
Item #	Thk [in]	Density [lb/cu ft]	Wt. [lb]	Qty [ ft <sup>2</sup> ]
IN1	2	9.36	192.4	123.35
Plates				
Item #	Material	Thk [in]	Wt. [lb]	Qty [ ft <sup>2</sup> ]
Plate1	SS 316	0.1875	23.8	3.11
Plate1 - Note: Applies to support leg plates				
Plate2	SS 316	0.25	7.1	0.69
Plate2 - Note: Applies to support leg base plates				

## Seismic Code

Building Code: ASCE 7-22 ground supported	
<b>Risk Category (Table 1.5-1)</b>	II
<b>Site Class</b>	B
<b>Importance Factor, <math>I_e</math></b>	1.0000
<b>Spectral Response Acceleration at short periods (% g), <math>S_S</math></b>	11.00%
<b>Adjusted Spectral Response Acceleration at short periods (% g), <math>S_{MS}</math></b>	14.00%
<b>Spectral Response Acceleration at 1 second period (% g), <math>S_1</math></b>	4.90%
<b>Adjusted Spectral Response Acceleration at 1 second period (% g), <math>S_{M1}</math></b>	10.00%
<b>Response Modification Coefficient from Table 15.4-2, R</b>	3.0000
<b>Long-period Transition Period, <math>T_L</math></b>	12.0000
<b>Redundancy factor, <math>\rho</math></b>	1.0000
<b>User Defined Vertical Accelerations Considered</b>	No
<b>Hazardous, toxic, or explosive contents</b>	No
Vessel Characteristics	
<b>Height</b>	9.8573 ft
<b>Weight</b>	Operating, Corroded 8,407 lb
	Empty, Corroded 1,192 lb
Period of Vibration Calculation	
<b>Fundamental Period, T</b>	Operating, Corroded 0.433 sec ( $f = 2.3$ Hz)
	Empty, Corroded 0.156 sec ( $f = 6.4$ Hz)

The fundamental period of vibration T (above) is calculated using the Rayleigh method of approximation

$$T = 2 * \pi * \text{Sqr}(\{\text{Sum}(W_i * y_i^2)\} / \{g * \text{Sum}(W_i * y_i)\}), \text{ where}$$

$W_i$  is the weight of the  $i^{\text{th}}$  lumped mass, and  
 $y_i$  is its deflection when the system is treated as a cantilever beam.

## 2.4 Combining Nominal Loads Using Allowable Stress Design

### Load combinations considered in accordance with ASCE section 2.4.5)2.4.1:

8.	$D + P + P_s + 0.7E$
10.	$0.6D + P + P_s + 0.7E$
<b>Parameter description</b>	
$D$	= Dead load
$P$	= Internal or external pressure load
$P_s$	= Static head load
$E$	= Seismic load

### Seismic Shear Reports:

[Operating, Corroded](#)

[Empty, Corroded](#)

[Base Shear Calculations](#)

Seismic Shear Report: Operating, Corroded					
Component	Elevation of Bottom above Base (in)	Elastic Modulus E ( $10^6$ psi)	Inertia I ( $ft^4$ )	Seismic Shear at Bottom ( $lb_f$ )	Bending Moment at Bottom ( $lb_f\cdot ft$ )
TOP DISH	107	27.7	*	10	15
SHELL 2	93	27.7	0.5650	23	35
SHELL 1 (top)	45	27.7	0.5650	54	193
Legs #1	0	27.7	0.0002	59	411
SHELL 1 (bottom)	45	27.7	0.5650	4	2
BOTTOM DISH	45	27.7	*	4	2

\*Moment of Inertia I varies over the length of the component

Seismic Shear Report: Empty, Corroded					
Component	Elevation of Bottom above Base (in)	Elastic Modulus E (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)	Inertia I (ft <sup>4</sup> )	Seismic Shear at Bottom (lb <sub>f</sub> )	Bending Moment at Bottom (lb <sub>f</sub> -ft)
TOP DISH	107	28.3	*	2	13
SHELL 2	93	28.3	0.5650	4	17
SHELL 1 (top)	45	28.3	0.5650	7	39
Legs #1	0	27.7	0.0002	8	69
SHELL 1 (bottom)	45	28.3	0.5650	1	0
BOTTOM DISH	45	28.3	*	1	0

\*Moment of Inertia I varies over the length of the component

#### 11.4.4: Design spectral response acceleration parameters

Design earthquake spectral response acceleration at short period,  $S_{DS}$

$$S_{DS} = 2/3 * S_{MS} / 100 = 2/3 * 14.00 / 100 = 0.0933$$

Design earthquake spectral response acceleration at 1 s period,  $S_{D1}$

$$S_{D1} = 2/3 * S_{M1} / 100 = 2/3 * 10.00 / 100 = 0.0667$$

#### 11.6 Seismic Design Category

The Risk Category is II.

From Table 11.6-1, the Seismic Design Category based on  $S_{DS} = 0.0933$  is A.

From Table 11.6-2, the Seismic Design Category based on  $S_{D1} = 0.0667$  is A.

This vessel is assigned to Seismic Design Category A.

Note: This vessel is assigned to Seismic Design Category A, and seismic design is per Section 11.7. The  $V_{Accel}$  Term is not applicable.

#### Base Shear Calculations

[Operating, Corroded](#)  
[Empty, Corroded](#)

#### Base Shear Calculations: Operating, Corroded

Per ASCE Section 11.6, this vessel is assigned to Seismic Design Category A, as ( $S_{D1} = 0.0667$ ) < 0.067, and ( $S_{DS} = 0.0933$ ) < 0.167.

In accordance with ASCE Section 11.7, seismic load is determined with Equation 1.4-1.

$$\begin{aligned}
 V &= 0.01 * W * 0.7 \text{ (Only 70% of seismic load considered as per Section 2.4.1)} \\
 &= 0.01 * 8,407.3604 * 0.7 \\
 &= 58.85 \text{ lb}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Base Shear Calculations: Empty, Corroded

Per ASCE Section 11.6, this vessel is assigned to Seismic Design Category A, as ( $S_{D1} = 0.0667$ ) < 0.067, and ( $S_{DS} = 0.0933$ ) < 0.167.

In accordance with ASCE Section 11.7, seismic load is determined with Equation 1.4-1.

$V = 0.01 * \underline{W} * 0.7$  (Only 70% of seismic load considered as per Section 2.4.1)

$$= 0.01 * 1,191.9786 * 0.7$$

$$= 8.34 \text{ lb}$$

## Wind Code

Building Code: ASCE 7-22	
<b>Elevation of base above grade</b>	0.00 ft
<b>Increase effective outer diameter by</b>	0.00 ft
<b>Wind Force Coefficient, Cf</b>	0.5200
<b>Risk Category (Table 1.5-1)</b>	II
<b>Basic Wind Speed, V</b>	110.00 mph
<b>Exposure Category</b>	B
<b>Wind Directionality Factor, Kd</b>	0.9500
<b>Ground Elevation Factor, Ke</b>	1.0000
<b>Topographic Factor, Kzt</b>	1.0000
<b>Enforce min. loading of 16 psf</b>	Yes
<b>Hazardous, toxic, or explosive contents</b>	No
Vessel Characteristics	
<b>Height, h</b>	9.8573 ft
<b>Effective Width, b</b>	Operating, Corroded 4.6343 ft
	Empty, Corroded 4.6343 ft
<b>Fundamental Frequency, n<sub>1</sub></b>	Operating, Corroded 2.3073 Hz
	Empty, Corroded 6.3970 Hz
<b>Damping coefficient, β</b>	Operating, Corroded 0.0260
	Empty, Corroded 0.0210

### [Table Lookup Values](#)

2.4.1 Basic Load Combinations for Allowable Stress Design	
Load combinations considered in accordance with ASCE section 2.4.1:	
5.	$D + P + P_s + 0.6W$
7.	$0.6D + P + P_s + 0.6W$
Parameter Description	
$D$	= Dead load
$P$	= Internal or external pressure load
$P_s$	= Static head load
$W$	= Wind load

## Wind Deflection Reports:

[Operating, Corroded](#)

[Empty, Corroded](#)

[Wind Pressure Calculations](#)

Wind Deflection Report: Operating, Corroded								
Component	Elevation of Bottom above Base (in)	Effective OD (ft)	Elastic Modulus E (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)	Inertia I (ft <sup>4</sup> )	Platform Wind Shear at Bottom (lbf)	Total Wind Shear at Bottom (lbf)	Bending Moment at Bottom (lbf-ft)	Deflection at Top (in)
TOP DISH	107	4.86	27.7	*	0	35	26	0.0691
SHELL 2	93	4.86	27.7	0.565	0	90	99	0.0691
SHELL 1 (top)	45	4.86	27.7	0.565	0	273	808	0.0691
Legs #1	0	0	27.7	0.0002392	0	312	1,960	0.069
SHELL 1 (bottom)	45	4.86	27.7	0.565	0	39	17	0.069
BOTTOM DISH	45	4.86	27.7	*	0	35	14	0.069

\*Moment of Inertia I varies over the length of the component

Wind Deflection Report: Empty, Corroded								
Component	Elevation of Bottom above Base (in)	Effective OD (ft)	Elastic Modulus E (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)	Inertia I (ft <sup>4</sup> )	Platform Wind Shear at Bottom (lbf)	Total Wind Shear at Bottom (lbf)	Bending Moment at Bottom (lbf-ft)	Deflection at Top (in)
TOP DISH	107	4.86	28.3	*	0	35	26	0.0691
SHELL 2	93	4.86	28.3	0.565	0	90	99	0.0691
SHELL 1 (top)	45	4.86	28.3	0.565	0	273	808	0.0691
Legs #1	0	0	27.7	0.0002392	0	312	1,960	0.069
SHELL 1 (bottom)	45	4.86	28.3	0.565	0	39	17	0.069
BOTTOM DISH	45	4.86	28.3	*	0	35	14	0.069

\*Moment of Inertia I varies over the length of the component

## Wind Pressure (WP) Calculations

[Gust Factor \(G\) Calculations](#)

$$Kz = 2.41 * (Z/\underline{q})^{2/\alpha}$$

$$= 2.41 * (Z/3,280.00)^{0.2667}$$

$$qz = 0.00256 * Kz * Kzt * Ke * \underline{V}^2$$

$$= 0.00256 * Kz * 1.0000 * 1.0000 *$$

$$110.0000^2$$

$$= 30.9760 * Kz$$

$$WP = 0.6 * \max[ qz * Kd * \underline{G} * \underline{Cf}, 16 \text{ lb/ft}^2 ]$$

$$= 0.6 * \max[ qz * 0.9500 * \underline{G} * 0.5200, 16 \text{ lb/ft}^2 ]$$

Design Wind Pressures							
Height Z (')	Kz	qz (psf)	WP (psf)				
			Operating	Empty	Hydrotest New	Hydrotest Corroded	Vacuum
15.0	0.5729	17.75	9.60	9.60	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Design Wind Force determined from:  $F = \text{Pressure} * A_f$ , where  $A_f$  is the projected area.

## Gust Factor Calculations

[Operating, Corroded](#)

[Empty, Corroded](#)

### Gust Factor Calculations: Operating, Corroded

Vessel is considered a rigid structure as  $n_1 = 2.3073 \text{ Hz} \geq 1 \text{ Hz}$ .

$$\begin{aligned} z^- &= \max[ 0.60 * \underline{h} , \underline{z_{\min}} ] \\ &= \max[ 0.60 * 9.8573 , 30.0000 ] \\ &= 30.0000 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} l_{z^-} &= \underline{c} * (33 / z^-)^{1/6} \\ &= 0.3000 * (33 / 30.0000)^{1/6} \\ &= 0.3048 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} L_{z^-} &= \underline{l} * (z^- / 33)^{\underline{ep}} \\ &= 320.0000 * (30.0000 / 33)^{0.3333} \\ &= 309.9934 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q &= \text{Sqr}(1 / (1 + 0.63 * ((\underline{b} + \underline{h}) / L_{z^-})^{0.63})) \\ &= \text{Sqr}(1 / (1 + 0.63 * ((4.6343 + 9.8573) / 309.9934)^{0.63})) \\ &= 0.9572 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} G &= 0.925 * (1 + 1.7 * \underline{g_e} * l_{z^-} * Q) / (1 + 1.7 * \underline{g_w} * l_{z^-}) \\ &= 0.925 * (1 + 1.7 * 3.40 * 0.3048 * 0.9572) / (1 + 1.7 * 3.40 * 0.3048) \\ &= 0.8997 \end{aligned}$$

### Gust Factor Calculations: Empty, Corroded

Vessel is considered a rigid structure as  $n_1 = 6.3970 \text{ Hz} \geq 1 \text{ Hz}$ .

$$\begin{aligned} z^- &= \max[ 0.60 * \underline{h} , \underline{z_{\min}} ] \\ &= \max[ 0.60 * 9.8573 , 30.0000 ] \\ &= 30.0000 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} l_{z^-} &= \underline{c} * (33 / z^-)^{1/6} \\ &= 0.3000 * (33 / 30.0000)^{1/6} \\ &= 0.3048 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} L_{z^-} &= \underline{l} * (z^- / 33)^{\underline{ep}} \\ &= 320.0000 * (30.0000 / 33)^{0.3333} \\ &= 309.9934 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q &= \text{Sqr}(1 / (1 + 0.63 * ((\underline{b} + \underline{h}) / L_{z^-})^{0.63})) \\ &= \text{Sqr}(1 / (1 + 0.63 * ((4.6343 + 9.8573) / 309.9934)^{0.63})) \end{aligned}$$

$$= 0.9572$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 G &= 0.925 * (1 + 1.7 * g_Q * l_{z^-} * Q) / (1 + 1.7 * g_v * l_z) \\
 &= 0.925 * (1 + 1.7 * 3.40 * 0.3048 * 0.9572) / (1 + 1.7 * 3.40 * 0.3048) \\
 &= 0.8997
 \end{aligned}$$

Table Lookup Values	
$\alpha = 7.5000, z_g = 3,280.00 \text{ ft}$	[Table 26.11-1, page 278]
$c = 0.3000, l = 320.0000, ep = 0.3333$	[Table 26.11-1, page 278]
$a^- = 0.2222, b^- = 0.4700$	[Table 26.11-1, page 278]
$z_{\min} = 30.0000 \text{ ft}$	[Table 26.11-1, page 278]
$g_Q = 3.40$	[26.11.4 page 278]
$g_v = 3.40$	[26.11.4 page 278]

## TOP DISH

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2023 Edition				
<b>Component</b>		F&D Head		
<b>Material</b>		SA-240 316 (II-D p. 76, ln. 21)		
<b>Attached To</b>		SHELL 2		
<b>Impact Tested</b>	<b>Normalized</b>	<b>Fine Grain Practice</b>	<b>PWHT</b>	<b>Maximize MDMT/ No MAWP</b>
No	No	No	No	No
		<b>Design Pressure (psi)</b>	<b>Design Temperature (°F)</b>	<b>Design MDMT (°F)</b>
<b>Internal</b>		10	175	-20
Static Liquid Head				
<b>Condition</b>		<b>P<sub>s</sub> (psi)</b>	<b>H<sub>s</sub> (in)</b>	<b>SG</b>
<b>Operating</b>		0.62	15.2562	1.13
<b>Test horizontal</b>		1.95	54	1
Dimensions				
<b>Inner Diameter</b>		54"		
<b>Crown Radius L</b>		54"		
<b>Knuckle Radius r</b>		3.27"		
<b>Minimum Thickness</b>		0.125"		
<b>Corrosion</b>	Inner	0"		
	Outer	0"		
<b>Length L<sub>sf</sub></b>		2"		
<b>Nominal Thickness t<sub>sf</sub></b>		0.25"		
Weight and Capacity				
		<b>Weight (lb)<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Capacity (US gal)<sup>1</sup></b>	
<b>New</b>		122.61	75.21	
<b>Corroded</b>		122.61	75.21	
Insulation				
		<b>Thickness (in)</b>	<b>Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>)</b>	<b>Weight (lb)</b>
<b>Insulation</b>		2	9.36	36.73
		<b>Spacing(in)</b>	<b>Individual Weight (lb)</b>	<b>Total Weight (lb)</b>
<b>Insulation Supports</b>		0	0	0
Radiography				
<b>Category A joints</b>		None UW-11(c) Type 1		

Head to shell seam	None UW-11(c) Type 1
--------------------	----------------------

<sup>1</sup> includes straight flange

Results Summary	
Governing condition	UG-16
Minimum thickness per UG-16	0.0625" + 0" = 0.0625"
Design thickness due to internal pressure (t)	<u>0.0362"</u>
Maximum allowable working pressure (MAWP)	<u>36.07</u> psi
Maximum allowable pressure (MAP)	<u>36.69</u> psi
Rated MDMT	-320 °F

Note: Endnote 66 used to determine allowable stress.

UHA-51 Material Toughness Requirements	
$t_r = 10.62 * 54 * 1 / (2 * 20,000 * 0.7 - 0.2 * 10.62) =$	0.0205"
Stress ratio = $t_r * E^* / (t_n - c) = 0.0205 * 0.8 / (0.125 - 0) =$	0.1311
Impact test exempt per UHA-51(g) (coincident ratio = 0.1311)	
Rated MDMT =	-320 °F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20 °F.	

Factor M		
$M = 1/4 * [3 + (L / r)^{1/2}]$		
Corroded	$M = 1/4 * [3 + (54 / 3.27)^{1/2}]$	1.7659
New	$M = 1/4 * [3 + (54 / 3.27)^{1/2}]$	1.7659

#### Design thickness for internal pressure, (Corroded at 175 °F) Appendix 1-4(d)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t &= P * L * M / (2 * S * E - 0.2 * P) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 10.62 * 54 * 1.7659 / (2 * 20,000 * 0.7 - 0.2 * 10.62) + 0 \\
 &= \underline{0.0362"}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Maximum allowable working pressure, (Corroded at 175 °F) Appendix 1-4(d)

$$\begin{aligned}
 P &= 2 * S * E * t / (L * M + 0.2 * t) - P_s \\
 &= 2 * 20,000 * 0.7 * 0.125 / (54 * 1.7659 + 0.2 * 0.125) - 0.62 \\
 &= \underline{36.07} \text{ psi}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Maximum allowable pressure, (New at 70 °F) Appendix 1-4(d)

$$\begin{aligned}
 P &= 2 * S * E * t / (L * M + 0.2 * t) - P_s \\
 &= 2 * 20,000 * 0.7 * 0.125 / (54 * 1.7659 + 0.2 * 0.125) - 0 \\
 &= \underline{36.69} \text{ psi}
 \end{aligned}$$

## % Forming strain - UHA-44(a)(2)

$$\begin{aligned} EFE &= (75*t / R_f) * (1 - R_f / R_o) \\ &= (75*0.25 / 3.395) * (1 - 3.395 / \infty) \\ &= 5.5228\% \end{aligned}$$

ASME Section VIII Division 1 UG-81(a) Out-of-Roundness
Inside surface shall not deviate outside the shape by more than 1.25% of D
Inside surface shall not deviate inside the shape by more than 0.625% of D

**Straight Flange on TOP DISH**

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2023 Edition				
<b>Component</b>		Cylinder		
<b>Material</b>		SA-240 316 (II-D p. 76, In. 21)		
<b>Impact Tested</b>	Normalized	<b>Fine Grain Practice</b>	<b>PWHT</b>	<b>Maximize MDMT/ No MAWP</b>
No	No	No	No	No
		<b>Design Pressure (psi)</b>	<b>Design Temperature (°F)</b>	<b>Design MDMT (°F)</b>
<b>Internal</b>		10	175	-20
Static Liquid Head				
<b>Condition</b>		<b>P<sub>s</sub> (psi)</b>	<b>H<sub>s</sub> (in)</b>	<b>SG</b>
<b>Operating</b>		0.7	17.2562	1.13
<b>Test horizontal</b>		1.95	54	1
Dimensions				
<b>Inner Diameter</b>		54"		
<b>Length</b>		2"		
<b>Nominal Thickness</b>		0.25"		
<b>Corrosion</b>	<b>Inner</b>	0"		
	<b>Outer</b>	0"		
Weight and Capacity				
		<b>Weight (lb)</b>	<b>Capacity (US gal)</b>	
<b>New</b>		24.71	19.83	
<b>Corroded</b>		24.71	19.83	
Insulation				
		<b>Thickness (in)</b>	<b>Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>)</b>	<b>Weight (lb)</b>
<b>Insulation</b>		2	9.36	0
		<b>Spacing(in)</b>	<b>Individual Weight (lb)</b>	<b>Total Weight (lb)</b>
<b>Insulation Supports</b>		0	0	0
Radiography				
<b>Longitudinal seam</b>		None UW-11(c) Type 1		
<b>Bottom Circumferential seam</b>		None UW-11(c) Type 1		

Results Summary	
Governing condition	UG-16
Minimum thickness per UG-16	0.0625" + 0" = 0.0625"
Design thickness due to internal pressure (t)	<u>0.0207"</u>
Design thickness due to combined loadings + corrosion	<u>0.008"</u>
Maximum allowable working pressure (MAWP)	<u>128.21 psi</u>
Maximum allowable pressure (MAP)	<u>128.91 psi</u>
Rated MDMT	-320 °F

UHA-51 Material Toughness Requirements	
$t_r = 10.7*27 / (20,000*0.7 - 0.6*10.7) =$	0.0207"
Stress ratio = $t_r^*E^* / (t_n - c) = 0.0207*0.8 / (0.25 - 0) =$	0.0661
Stress ratio longitudinal = $446*0.8 / (20,000*0.7) =$	0.0255
Impact test exempt per UHA-51(g) (coincident ratio = 0.0661)	
Rated MDMT =	-320 °F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20 °F.	

#### Design thickness, (at 175 °F) UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t &= P^*R / (S^*E - 0.60^*P) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 10.7*27 / (20,000*0.70 - 0.60*10.7) + 0 \\
 &= \underline{0.0207"}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Maximum allowable working pressure, (at 175 °F) UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 P &= S^*E^*t / (R + 0.60^*t) - P_s \\
 &= 20,000*0.70*0.25 / (27 + 0.60*0.25) - 0.7 \\
 &= \underline{128.21 \text{ psi}}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Maximum allowable pressure, (at 70 °F) UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 P &= S^*E^*t / (R + 0.60^*t) \\
 &= 20,000*0.70*0.25 / (27 + 0.60*0.25) \\
 &= \underline{128.91 \text{ psi}}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### % Forming strain - UHA-44(a)(2)

$$\begin{aligned}
 EFE &= (50^*t / R_f)^*(1 - R_f / R_o) \\
 &= (50*0.25 / 27.125)^*(1 - 27.125 / \infty) \\
 &= 0.4608\%
 \end{aligned}$$

Thickness Required Due to Pressure + External Loads								
Condition	Pressure P (psi)	Allowable Stress Before UG-23 Stress Increase (psi)		Temperature (°F)	Corrosion C (in)	Load	Req'd Thk Due to Tension (in)	Req'd Thk Due to Compression (in)
		S <sub>t</sub>	S <sub>c</sub>					
<u>Operating, Hot &amp; Corroded</u>	10	20,000	<u>9.909</u>	175	0	Wind	<u>0.008</u>	<u>0.008</u>
						Seismic	<u>0.008</u>	<u>0.008</u>
<u>Operating, Hot &amp; New</u>	10	20,000	<u>9.909</u>	175	0	Wind	<u>0.008</u>	<u>0.008</u>
						Seismic	<u>0.008</u>	<u>0.008</u>
<u>Hot Shut Down, Corroded</u>	0	20,000	<u>9.909</u>	175	0	Wind	<u>0.0001</u>	<u>0.0001</u>
						Seismic	<u>0.0001</u>	<u>0.0001</u>
<u>Hot Shut Down, New</u>	0	20,000	<u>9.909</u>	175	0	Wind	<u>0.0001</u>	<u>0.0001</u>
						Seismic	<u>0.0001</u>	<u>0.0001</u>
<u>Empty, Corroded</u>	0	20,000	<u>10.222</u>	70	0	Wind	<u>0.0001</u>	<u>0.0001</u>
						Seismic	<u>0.0001</u>	<u>0.0001</u>
<u>Empty, New</u>	0	20,000	<u>10.222</u>	70	0	Wind	<u>0.0001</u>	<u>0.0001</u>
						Seismic	<u>0.0001</u>	<u>0.0001</u>
<u>Hot Shut Down, Corroded, Weight &amp; Eccentric Moments Only</u>	0	20,000	<u>9.909</u>	175	0	Weight	<u>0.0001</u>	<u>0.0001</u>

#### Allowable Compressive Stress, Hot and Corroded- S<sub>cHC</sub>, (table HA-2)

$$\begin{aligned}
 A &= 0.125 / (R_o / t) \\
 &= 0.125 / (27.25 / 0.25) \\
 &= 0.001147
 \end{aligned}$$

$$B = 9,909 \text{ psi}$$

$$S = 20,000 / 1.00 = 20,000 \text{ psi}$$

$$S_{cHC} = \min(B, S) = \underline{9.909 \text{ psi}}$$

#### Allowable Compressive Stress, Hot and New- S<sub>cHN</sub>

$$\begin{aligned}
 S_{cHN} &= S_{cHC} \\
 &= \underline{9.909 \text{ psi}}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Allowable Compressive Stress, Cold and New- S<sub>cCN</sub>, (table HA-2)

$$\begin{aligned}
 A &= 0.125 / (R_o / t) \\
 &= 0.125 / (27.25 / 0.25) \\
 &= 0.001147
 \end{aligned}$$

$$B = 10,222 \text{ psi}$$

$$S = 20,000 / 1.00 = 20,000 \text{ psi}$$

$$S_{cCN} = \min(B, S) = \underline{10.222 \text{ psi}}$$

#### Allowable Compressive Stress, Cold and Corroded- S<sub>cCC</sub>

$$\begin{aligned}
 S_{cCC} &= S_{cCN} \\
 &= \underline{10.222 \text{ psi}}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Allowable Compressive Stress, Vacuum and Corroded-  $S_{cVC}$ , (table HA-2)**

$$\begin{aligned}
 A &= 0.125 / (R_o / t) \\
 &= 0.125 / (27.25 / 0.25) \\
 &= 0.001147 \\
 B &= 10,222 \text{ psi} \\
 S &= 20,000 / 1.00 = 20,000 \text{ psi} \\
 S_{cVC} &= \min(B, S) = \underline{10,222 \text{ psi}}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Operating, Hot & Corroded, Wind, Bottom Seam**

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_p &= P * R / (2 * S_t * K_s * E_c + 0.40 * |P|) \quad (\text{Pressure}) \\
 &= 10 * 27 / (2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70 + 0.40 * |10|) \\
 &= 0.008" \\
 t_m &= M / (\pi * R_m^2 * S_t * K_s * E_c) \quad (\text{bending}) \\
 &= 309 / (\pi * 27.125^2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70) \\
 &= 0" \\
 t_w &= 0.6 * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) \quad (\text{Weight}) \\
 &= 0.60 * 218.1 / (2 * \pi * 27.125 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70) \\
 &= 0" \\
 t_t &= t_p + t_m - t_w \quad (\text{total required, tensile}) \\
 &= 0.008 + 0 - (0) \\
 &= \underline{0.008"} \\
 t_{wc} &= W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) \quad (\text{Weight}) \\
 &= 218.1 / (2 * \pi * 27.125 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70) \\
 &= 0.0001" \\
 t_c &= |t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc}| \quad (\text{total, net tensile}) \\
 &= |0 + (0.0001) - (0.008)| \\
 &= \underline{0.008"}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Maximum allowable working pressure, Longitudinal Stress**

$$\begin{aligned}
 P &= 2 * S_t * K_s * E_c * (t - t_m + t_w) / (R - 0.40 * (t - t_m + t_w)) \\
 &= 2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70 * (0.25 - 0 + (0)) / (27 - 0.40 * (0.25 - 0 + (0))) \\
 &= \underline{312.31 \text{ psi}}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Operating, Hot & New, Wind, Bottom Seam**

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_p &= P * R / (2 * S_t * K_s * E_c + 0.40 * |P|) \quad (\text{Pressure}) \\
 &= 10 * 27 / (2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70 + 0.40 * |10|) \\
 &= 0.008" \\
 t_m &= M / (\pi * R_m^2 * S_t * K_s * E_c) \quad (\text{bending}) \\
 &= 309 / (\pi * 27.125^2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70) \\
 &= 0" \\
 t_w &= 0.6 * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) \quad (\text{Weight}) \\
 &= 0.60 * 218.1 / (2 * \pi * 27.125 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70) \\
 &= 0"
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_t &= t_p + t_m - t_w && \text{(total required, tensile)} \\
 &= 0.008 + 0 - (0) \\
 &= \underline{0.008}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{wc} &= W / (2\pi R_m^2 S_t K_s E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\
 &= 218.1 / (2\pi 27.125^2 20,000 \cdot 1.20 \cdot 0.70) \\
 &= 0.0001
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_c &= |t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc}| && \text{(total, net tensile)} \\
 &= |0 + (0.0001) - (0.008)| \\
 &= \underline{0.008}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Maximum allowable working pressure, Longitudinal Stress

$$\begin{aligned}
 P &= 2S_t K_s E_c (t - t_m + t_w) / (R - 0.40(t - t_m + t_w)) \\
 &= 2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1.20 \cdot 0.70 \cdot (0.25 - 0 + (0)) / (27 - 0.40 \cdot (0.25 - 0 + (0))) \\
 &= 312.31 \text{ psi}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Hot Shut Down, Corroded, Wind, Bottom Seam

$$t_p = 0" \quad \text{(Pressure)}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_m &= M / (\pi R_m^2 S_c K_s) && \text{(bending)} \\
 &= 309 / (\pi 27.125^2 9,908.72 \cdot 1.20) \\
 &= 0"
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_w &= 0.6W / (2\pi R_m^2 S_c K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\
 &= 0.6 \cdot 218.1 / (2\pi 27.125^2 9,908.72 \cdot 1.20) \\
 &= 0.0001
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_t &= |t_p + t_m - t_w| && \text{(total, net compressive)} \\
 &= |0 + 0 - (0.0001)| \\
 &= \underline{0.0001}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{wc} &= W / (2\pi R_m^2 S_c K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\
 &= 218.1 / (2\pi 27.125^2 9,908.72 \cdot 1.20) \\
 &= 0.0001"
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_c &= t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc} && \text{(total required, compressive)} \\
 &= 0 + (0.0001) - (0) \\
 &= \underline{0.0001}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Hot Shut Down, New, Wind, Bottom Seam

$$t_p = 0" \quad \text{(Pressure)}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_m &= M / (\pi R_m^2 S_c K_s) && \text{(bending)} \\
 &= 309 / (\pi 27.125^2 9,908.72 \cdot 1.20) \\
 &= 0"
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_w &= 0.6W / (2\pi R_m^2 S_c K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\
 &= 0.6 \cdot 218.1 / (2\pi 27.125^2 9,908.72 \cdot 1.20) \\
 &= 0.0001"
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_t &= |t_p + t_m - t_w| && \text{(total, net compressive)} \\
 &= |0 + 0 - (0.0001)| \\
 &= \underline{0.0001}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{wc} &= W / (2\pi R_m S_c K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\
 &= 218.1 / (2\pi 27.125^2 9,908.72 \cdot 1.20) \\
 &= 0.0001" \\
 t_c &= t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc} && \text{(total required, compressive)} \\
 &= 0 + (0.0001) - (0) \\
 &= \underline{0.0001"}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Empty, Corroded, Wind, Bottom Seam

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_p &= 0" && \text{(Pressure)} \\
 t_m &= M / (\pi R_m^2 S_c K_s) && \text{(bending)} \\
 &= 309 / (\pi 27.125^2 10,221.85 \cdot 1.20) \\
 &= 0" \\
 t_w &= 0.6 \cdot W / (2\pi R_m S_c K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\
 &= 0.6 \cdot 218.1 / (2\pi 27.125^2 10,221.85 \cdot 1.20) \\
 &= 0.0001" \\
 t_t &= |t_p + t_m - t_w| && \text{(total, net compressive)} \\
 &= |0 + 0 - (0.0001)| \\
 &= \underline{0.0001"} \\
 t_{wc} &= W / (2\pi R_m S_c K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\
 &= 218.1 / (2\pi 27.125^2 10,221.85 \cdot 1.20) \\
 &= 0.0001" \\
 t_c &= t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc} && \text{(total required, compressive)} \\
 &= 0 + (0.0001) - (0) \\
 &= \underline{0.0001"}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Empty, New, Wind, Bottom Seam

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_p &= 0" && \text{(Pressure)} \\
 t_m &= M / (\pi R_m^2 S_c K_s) && \text{(bending)} \\
 &= 309 / (\pi 27.125^2 10,221.85 \cdot 1.20) \\
 &= 0" \\
 t_w &= 0.6 \cdot W / (2\pi R_m S_c K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\
 &= 0.6 \cdot 218.1 / (2\pi 27.125^2 10,221.85 \cdot 1.20) \\
 &= 0.0001" \\
 t_t &= |t_p + t_m - t_w| && \text{(total, net compressive)} \\
 &= |0 + 0 - (0.0001)| \\
 &= \underline{0.0001"} \\
 t_{wc} &= W / (2\pi R_m S_c K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\
 &= 218.1 / (2\pi 27.125^2 10,221.85 \cdot 1.20) \\
 &= 0.0001" \\
 t_c &= t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc} && \text{(total required, compressive)} \\
 &= 0 + (0.0001) - (0) \\
 &= \underline{0.0001"}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Hot Shut Down, Corroded, Weight & Eccentric Moments Only, Bottom Seam

$$\begin{aligned} t_p &= 0" & \text{(Pressure)} \\ t_m &= M / (\pi^* R_m^2 * S_c * K_s) & \text{(bending)} \\ &= 139 / (\pi^* 27.125^2 * 9,908.72 * 1.00) \\ &= 0" \\ t_w &= W / (2^* \pi^* R_m * S_c * K_s) & \text{(Weight)} \\ &= 218.1 / (2^* \pi^* 27.125 * 9,908.72 * 1.00) \\ &= 0.0001" \\ t_t &= |t_p + t_m - t_w| & \text{(total, net compressive)} \\ &= |0 + 0 - (0.0001)| \\ &= \underline{0.0001"} \\ t_c &= t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc} & \text{(total required, compressive)} \\ &= 0 + (0.0001) - (0) \\ &= \underline{0.0001"} \end{aligned}$$

### Operating, Hot & Corroded, Seismic, Bottom Seam

$$\begin{aligned} t_p &= P^* R / (2^* S_t * K_s * E_c + 0.40^* |P|) & \text{(Pressure)} \\ &= 10^* 27 / (2^* 20,000^* 1.20^* 0.70 + 0.40^* |10|) \\ &= 0.008" \\ t_m &= M / (\pi^* R_m^2 * S_t * K_s * E_c) & \text{(bending)} \\ &= 186 / (\pi^* 27.125^2 * 20,000^* 1.20^* 0.70) \\ &= 0" \\ t_w &= (0.6 - 0.14^* S_{DS})^* W / (2^* \pi^* R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) & \text{(Weight)} \\ &= 0.59^* 218.1 / (2^* \pi^* 27.125^* 20,000^* 1.20^* 0.70) \\ &= 0" \\ t_t &= t_p + t_m - t_w & \text{(total required, tensile)} \\ &= 0.008 + 0 - (0) \\ &= \underline{0.008"} \\ t_{wc} &= (1 + 0.14^* S_{DS})^* W / (2^* \pi^* R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) & \text{(Weight)} \\ &= 1.01^* 218.1 / (2^* \pi^* 27.125^* 20,000^* 1.20^* 0.70) \\ &= 0.0001" \\ t_c &= |t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc}| & \text{(total, net tensile)} \\ &= |0 + (0.0001) - (0.008)| \\ &= \underline{0.008"} \end{aligned}$$

### **Maximum allowable working pressure, Longitudinal Stress**

$$\begin{aligned} P &= 2^* S_t * K_s * E_c * (t - t_m + t_w) / (R - 0.40^* (t - t_m + t_w)) \\ &= 2^* 20,000^* 1.20^* 0.70^* (0.25 - 0 + (0)) / (27 - 0.40^* (0.25 - 0 + (0))) \\ &= \underline{312.32} \text{ psi} \end{aligned}$$

### Operating, Hot & New, Seismic, Bottom Seam

$$\begin{aligned} t_p &= P^* R / (2^* S_t * K_s * E_c + 0.40^* |P|) & \text{(Pressure)} \\ &= 10^* 27 / (2^* 20,000^* 1.20^* 0.70 + 0.40^* |10|) \\ &= 0.008" \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
t_m &= M / (\pi^* R_m^2 * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(bending)} \\
&= 186 / (\pi^* 27.125^2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70) \\
&= 0" \\
t_w &= (0.6 - 0.14 * S_{DS}) * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\
&= 0.59 * 218.1 / (2 * \pi * 27.125 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70) \\
&= 0" \\
t_t &= t_p + t_m - t_w && \text{(total required, tensile)} \\
&= 0.008 + 0 - (0) \\
&= \underline{0.008"} \\
t_{wc} &= (1 + 0.14 * S_{DS}) * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\
&= 1.01 * 218.1 / (2 * \pi * 27.125 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70) \\
&= 0.0001" \\
t_c &= |t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc}| && \text{(total, net tensile)} \\
&= |0 + (0.0001) - (0.008)| \\
&= \underline{0.008"}
\end{aligned}$$

### Maximum allowable working pressure, Longitudinal Stress

$$\begin{aligned}
P &= 2 * S_t * K_s * E_c * (t - t_m + t_w) / (R - 0.40 * (t - t_m + t_w)) \\
&= 2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70 * (0.25 - 0 + (0)) / (27 - 0.40 * (0.25 - 0 + (0))) \\
&= 312.32 \text{ psi}
\end{aligned}$$

### Hot Shut Down, Corroded, Seismic, Bottom Seam

$$\begin{aligned}
t_p &= 0" && \text{(Pressure)} \\
t_m &= M / (\pi^* R_m^2 * S_c * K_s) && \text{(bending)} \\
&= 186 / (\pi^* 27.125^2 * 9,908.72 * 1.20) \\
&= 0" \\
t_w &= (0.6 - 0.14 * S_{DS}) * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_c * K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\
&= 0.59 * 218.1 / (2 * \pi * 27.125 * 9,908.72 * 1.20) \\
&= 0.0001" \\
t_t &= |t_p + t_m - t_w| && \text{(total, net compressive)} \\
&= |0 + 0 - (0.0001)| \\
&= \underline{0.0001"} \\
t_{wc} &= (1 + 0.14 * S_{DS}) * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_c * K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\
&= 1.01 * 218.1 / (2 * \pi * 27.125 * 9,908.72 * 1.20) \\
&= 0.0001" \\
t_c &= t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc} && \text{(total required, compressive)} \\
&= 0 + (0.0001) - (0) \\
&= \underline{0.0001"}
\end{aligned}$$

### Hot Shut Down, New, Seismic, Bottom Seam

$$\begin{aligned}
t_p &= 0" && \text{(Pressure)} \\
t_m &= M / (\pi^* R_m^2 * S_c * K_s) && \text{(bending)} \\
&= 186 / (\pi^* 27.125^2 * 9,908.72 * 1.20) \\
&= 0"
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
t_w &= (0.6 - 0.14 \cdot S_{DS}) \cdot W / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot R_m \cdot S_c \cdot K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\
&= 0.59 \cdot 218.1 / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot 27.125 \cdot 9,908.72 \cdot 1.20) \\
&= 0.0001" \\
t_t &= |t_p + t_m - t_w| && \text{(total, net compressive)} \\
&= |0 + 0 - (0.0001)| \\
&= \underline{0.0001"} \\
t_{wc} &= (1 + 0.14 \cdot S_{DS}) \cdot W / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot R_m \cdot S_c \cdot K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\
&= 1.01 \cdot 218.1 / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot 27.125 \cdot 9,908.72 \cdot 1.20) \\
&= 0.0001" \\
t_c &= t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc} && \text{(total required, compressive)} \\
&= 0 + (0.0001) - (0) \\
&= \underline{0.0001"}
\end{aligned}$$

### Empty, Corroded, Seismic, Bottom Seam

$$\begin{aligned}
t_p &= 0" && \text{(Pressure)} \\
t_m &= M / (\pi \cdot R_m^2 \cdot S_c \cdot K_s) && \text{(bending)} \\
&= 156 / (\pi \cdot 27.125^2 \cdot 10,221.85 \cdot 1.20) \\
&= 0" \\
t_w &= (0.6 - 0.14 \cdot S_{DS}) \cdot W / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot R_m \cdot S_c \cdot K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\
&= 0.59 \cdot 218.1 / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot 27.125 \cdot 10,221.85 \cdot 1.20) \\
&= 0.0001" \\
t_t &= |t_p + t_m - t_w| && \text{(total, net compressive)} \\
&= |0 + 0 - (0.0001)| \\
&= \underline{0.0001"} \\
t_{wc} &= (1 + 0.14 \cdot S_{DS}) \cdot W / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot R_m \cdot S_c \cdot K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\
&= 1.01 \cdot 218.1 / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot 27.125 \cdot 10,221.85 \cdot 1.20) \\
&= 0.0001" \\
t_c &= t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc} && \text{(total required, compressive)} \\
&= 0 + (0.0001) - (0) \\
&= \underline{0.0001"}
\end{aligned}$$

### Empty, New, Seismic, Bottom Seam

$$\begin{aligned}
t_p &= 0" && \text{(Pressure)} \\
t_m &= M / (\pi \cdot R_m^2 \cdot S_c \cdot K_s) && \text{(bending)} \\
&= 156 / (\pi \cdot 27.125^2 \cdot 10,221.85 \cdot 1.20) \\
&= 0" \\
t_w &= (0.6 - 0.14 \cdot S_{DS}) \cdot W / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot R_m \cdot S_c \cdot K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\
&= 0.59 \cdot 218.1 / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot 27.125 \cdot 10,221.85 \cdot 1.20) \\
&= 0.0001" \\
t_t &= |t_p + t_m - t_w| && \text{(total, net compressive)} \\
&= |0 + 0 - (0.0001)| \\
&= \underline{0.0001"} \\
t_{wc} &= (1 + 0.14 \cdot S_{DS}) \cdot W / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot R_m \cdot S_c \cdot K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\
&= 1.01 \cdot 218.1 / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot 27.125 \cdot 10,221.85 \cdot 1.20)
\end{aligned}$$

$$= 0.0001"$$

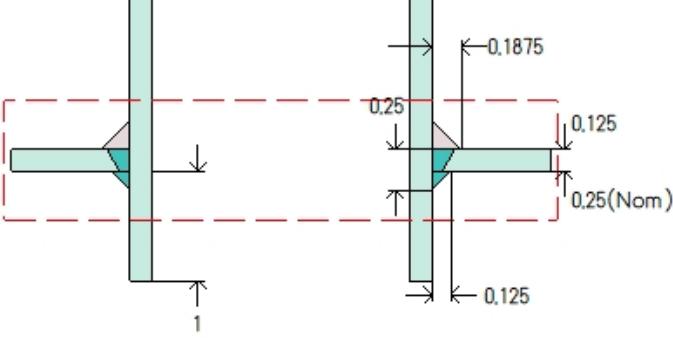
$$\begin{aligned}t_c &= t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc} && \text{(total required, compressive)} \\&= 0 + (0.0001) - (0) \\&= \underline{0.0001"}\end{aligned}$$

#### ASME Section VIII Division 1 UG-80(a) Out-of-Roundness

$(D_{max} - D_{min})$  shall not exceed 1% of D

When the cross section passes through an opening or within 1 I.D. of the opening,  
 $(D_{max} - D_{min})$  shall not exceed 1% of D + 2% of the inside diameter of the opening

## Nozzle #1 (N1)

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2023 Edition	
	
<p>Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)</p>	
Location and Orientation	
Located on	TOP DISH
Orientation	0°
End of nozzle to datum line	76.641"
Calculated as hillside	Yes
Distance to head center, R	20"
Passes through a Category A joint	No
Nozzle	
Description	NPS 1.5 Sch 40S (Std)
Access opening	No
Material specification	SA-312 TP316 Wld pipe (II-D p. 76, ln. 29)
Inside diameter, new	1.61"
Pipe nominal wall thickness	0.145"
Pipe minimum wall thickness <sup>1</sup>	0.1269"
Corrosion allowance	0"
Opening chord length	1.7333"
Projection available outside vessel, L <sub>pr</sub>	5.8369"
Internal projection, h <sub>new</sub>	1"
Projection available outside vessel to flange face, L <sub>f</sub>	5.9819"
Local vessel minimum thickness	0.125"
Liquid static head included	0.4 psi
Welds	

Inner fillet, Leg <sub>41</sub>	0.1875"
Lower fillet, Leg <sub>43</sub>	0.125"
Nozzle to vessel groove weld	0.25"
<b>Radiography</b>	
Longitudinal seam	Welded pipe

<sup>1</sup>Pipe minimum thickness = nominal thickness times pipe tolerance factor of 0.875.

<b>ASME B16.5-2020 Flange</b>	
<b>Description</b>	NPS 1.5 Class 150 SO A182 F316
<b>Bolt Material</b>	SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 2 1/2 (II-D p. 418, ln. 32)
<b>Blind included</b>	No
<b>Rated MDMT</b>	-55°F
<b>Liquid static head</b>	0.14 psi
<b>MAWP rating</b>	245 psi @ 175°F
<b>MAP rating</b>	275 psi @ 70°F
<b>Hydrotest rating</b>	425 psi @ 70°F
<b>External fillet weld leg (UW-21)</b>	0.203" (0.203" min)
<b>Internal fillet weld leg (UW-21)</b>	0.145" (0.145" min)
<b>PWHT performed</b>	No
<b>Produced to Fine Grain Practice and Supplied in Heat Treated Condition</b>	No
<b>Impact Tested</b>	No
<b>UW-21 Flange Welds</b>	
$X_{min} = \min[1.4*t_n, g_0] = [1.4*0.145, 0.305] =$	0.203"
External Leg <sub>min</sub> = $X_{min} + C_o / 0.7 = 0.203 + 0 / 0.7 =$	0.203"
Internal Leg <sub>min</sub> = $\min[t_n, 0.25" + C_i / 0.7] = \min[0.145, 0.25 + 0 / 0.7] =$	0.145"
<b>Notes</b>	
Flange rated MDMT per UHA-51(d)(1)(a) = -320°F Bolts rated MDMT per Fig UCS-66 note (c) = -55°F	

UHA-51 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle	
$t_r = 10.4*54*1 / (2*20,000*1 - 0.2*10.4) =$	0.0141"
Stress ratio = $t_r^*E^* / (t_n - c) = 0.0141^*1 / (0.125 - 0) =$	0.1124
Impact test exempt per UHA-51(g) (coincident ratio = 0.1124)	
Rated MDMT =	-320°F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F.	

## Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in <sup>2</sup> )						UG-45 Summary (in)		
For P = 10.4 psi @ 175 °F						The nozzle passes UG-45		
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	A welds	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)				0.0625	0.1269			

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	0.1015	0.1313	weld size is adequate

Calculations for internal pressure 10.4 psi @ 175 °F

### Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(1.7333, 0.8667 + (0.145 - 0) + (0.125 - 0)) \\
 &= 1.7333 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.145 - 0) + 0) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(h, 2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(1, 2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.145 - 0 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{rn} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) \\
 &= 10.4048 * 0.805 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 10.4048) \\
 &= 0.0004 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Required thickness t<sub>r</sub> from UG-37(a)(a)

$$t_r = P * L * M / (2 * S * E - 0.2 * P)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 10.4048 * 54 * 1 / (2 * 20,000 * 1 - 0.2 * 10.4048) \\
 &= 0.0141 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Required thickness $t_r$ per Interpretation VIII-1-07-50

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_r &= P * L * M / (2 * S * E - 0.2 * P) \\
 &= 10.4 * 54 * 1.7659 / (2 * 20,000 * 0.7 - 0.2 * 10.4) \\
 &= 0.0354 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

### UW-16(c) Weld Check

Fillet weld:  $t_{min} = \text{lesser of } 0.75 \text{ or } t_n \text{ or } t = 0.145 \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(min)} = \text{lesser of } 0.25 \text{ or } 0.7 * t_{min} = \underline{0.1015} \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(actual)} = 0.7 * \text{Leg} = 0.7 * 0.1875 = 0.1313 \text{ in}$

The fillet weld size is satisfactory.

Weld strength calculations are not required for this detail which conforms to Fig. UW-16.1, sketch (c-e).

### UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{aUG-27} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 10.4048 * 0.805 / (17,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 10.4048) + 0 \\
 &= 0.0005 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_a &= \max[ t_{aUG-27}, t_{aUG-22} ] \\
 &= \max[ 0.0005, 0 ] \\
 &= 0.0005 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{b1} &= P * L * M / (2 * S * E - 0.2 * P) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 10.4 * 54 * 1.7659 / (2 * 20,000 * 1 - 0.2 * 10.4) + 0 \\
 &= 0.0248 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{b1} &= \max[ t_{b1}, t_{bUG16} ] \\
 &= \max[ 0.0248, 0.0625 ] \\
 &= 0.0625 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b1} ] \\
 &= \min[ 0.1269, 0.0625 ] \\
 &= 0.0625 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{UG-45} &= \max[ t_a, t_b ] \\
 &= \max[ 0.0005, 0.0625 ] \\
 &= \underline{0.0625} \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 * 0.145 = 0.1269$  in

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

## Reinforcement Calculations for MAWP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAWP of this nozzle.

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in <sup>2</sup> )						UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 92.55 psi @ 175 °F						The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)				0.1269	0.1269		

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary	
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)	

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	0.1015	0.1313	weld size is adequate

### Calculations for internal pressure 92.55 psi @ 175 °F

#### Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(1.7333, 0.8667 + (0.145 - 0) + (0.125 - 0)) \\
 &= 1.7333 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.145 - 0) + 0) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(h, 2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(1, 2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.145 - 0 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{rn} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) \\
 &= 92.5484 * 0.805 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 92.5484) \\
 &= 0.0037 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Required thickness $t_r$ from UG-37(a)(a)

$$\begin{aligned} t_r &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) \\ &= 92.5484 \cdot 54 \cdot 1 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.5484) \\ &= 0.125 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

### Required thickness $t_r$ per Interpretation VIII-1-07-50

$$\begin{aligned} t_r &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) \\ &= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 0.7 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) \\ &= 0.3154 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

### UW-16(c) Weld Check

Fillet weld:  $t_{min} = \text{lesser of } 0.75 \text{ or } t_n \text{ or } t = 0.145 \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(min)} = \text{lesser of } 0.25 \text{ or } 0.7 \cdot t_{min} = 0.1015 \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(actual)} = 0.7 \cdot \text{Leg} = 0.7 \cdot 0.1875 = 0.1313 \text{ in}$

The fillet weld size is satisfactory.

Weld strength calculations are not required for this detail which conforms to Fig. UW-16.1, sketch (c-e).

### UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$\begin{aligned} t_{a \text{ UG-27}} &= P \cdot R_n / (S_n \cdot E - 0.6 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\ &= 92.5484 \cdot 0.805 / (17,000 \cdot 1 - 0.6 \cdot 92.5484) + 0 \\ &= 0.0044 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_a &= \max[ t_{a \text{ UG-27}}, t_{a \text{ UG-22}} ] \\ &= \max[ 0.0044, 0 ] \\ &= 0.0044 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_{b1} &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\ &= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) + 0 \\ &= 0.2207 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_{b1} &= \max[ t_{b1}, t_{b \text{ UG16}} ] \\ &= \max[ 0.2207, 0.0625 ] \\ &= 0.2207 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b1} ] \\ &= \min[ 0.1269, 0.2207 ] \\ &= 0.1269 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$t_{\text{UG-45}} = \max[ t_a, t_b ]$$

$$= \max[ 0.0044 , 0.1269 ]$$

$$= \underline{0.1269} \text{ in}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 \times 0.145 = 0.1269 \text{ in}$

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

## Reinforcement Calculations for MAP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAP of this nozzle.

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in <sup>2</sup> )						UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 92.55 psi @ 70 °F						The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)				0.1269		0.1269	

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

### Calculations for internal pressure 92.55 psi @ 70 °F

#### Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(1.7333, 0.8667 + (0.145 - 0) + (0.125 - 0)) \\
 &= 1.7333 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.145 - 0) + 0) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(h, 2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(1, 2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.145 - 0 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{rn} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) \\
 &= 92.5532 * 0.805 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 92.5532) \\
 &= 0.0037 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Required thickness t<sub>r</sub> from UG-37(a)(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_r &= P * L * M / (2 * S * E - 0.2 * P) \\
 &= 92.5532 * 54 * 1 / (2 * 20,000 * 1 - 0.2 * 92.5532) \\
 &= 0.125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Required thickness  $t_r$  per Interpretation VIII-1-07-50**

$$\begin{aligned}t_r &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) \\&= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) \\&= 0.3154 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

**This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)**

**UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check**

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$\begin{aligned}t_{a \text{ UG-27}} &= P \cdot R_n / (S_n \cdot E - 0.6 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\&= 92.5532 \cdot 0.805 / (17,000 \cdot 1 - 0.6 \cdot 92.5532) + 0 \\&= 0.0044 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_a &= \max[ t_{a \text{ UG-27}}, t_{a \text{ UG-22}} ] \\&= \max[ 0.0044, 0 ] \\&= 0.0044 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_{b1} &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\&= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) + 0 \\&= 0.2207 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_{b1} &= \max[ t_{b1}, t_{b \text{ UG16}} ] \\&= \max[ 0.2207, 0.0625 ] \\&= 0.2207 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

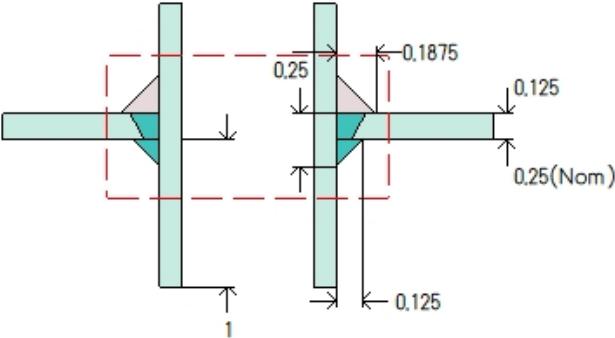
$$\begin{aligned}t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b1} ] \\&= \min[ 0.1269, 0.2207 ] \\&= 0.1269 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_{\text{UG-45}} &= \max[ t_a, t_b ] \\&= \max[ 0.0044, 0.1269 ] \\&= \underline{0.1269} \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 \cdot 0.145 = 0.1269 \text{ in}$

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

## Nozzle #2 (N2)

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2023 Edition	
	
<p>Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)</p>	
Location and Orientation	
Located on	TOP DISH
Orientation	30°
End of nozzle to datum line	76.4385"
Calculated as hillside	Yes
Distance to head center, R	20"
Passes through a Category A joint	No
Nozzle	
Description	NPS 0.5 Sch 40S (Std)
Access opening	No
Material specification	SA-312 TP316 Wld pipe (II-D p. 76, ln. 29)
Inside diameter, new	0.622"
Pipe nominal wall thickness	0.109"
Pipe minimum wall thickness <sup>1</sup>	0.0954"
Corrosion allowance	0"
Opening chord length	0.6696"
Projection available outside vessel, L <sub>pr</sub>	5.8729"
Internal projection, h <sub>new</sub>	1"
Projection available outside vessel to flange face, L <sub>f</sub>	5.9819"
Local vessel minimum thickness	0.125"
Liquid static head included	0.4 psi
Welds	

Inner fillet, Leg <sub>41</sub>	0.1875"
Lower fillet, Leg <sub>43</sub>	0.125"
Nozzle to vessel groove weld	0.25"
<b>Radiography</b>	
Longitudinal seam	Welded pipe

<sup>1</sup>Pipe minimum thickness = nominal thickness times pipe tolerance factor of 0.875.

<b>ASME B16.5-2020 Flange</b>	
<b>Description</b>	NPS 0.5 Class 150 SO A182 F316
<b>Bolt Material</b>	SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 2 1/2 (II-D p. 418, ln. 32)
<b>Blind included</b>	No
<b>Rated MDMT</b>	-55°F
<b>Liquid static head</b>	0.15 psi
<b>MAWP rating</b>	245 psi @ 175°F
<b>MAP rating</b>	275 psi @ 70°F
<b>Hydrotest rating</b>	425 psi @ 70°F
<b>External fillet weld leg (UW-21)</b>	0.155" (0.1526" min)
<b>Internal fillet weld leg (UW-21)</b>	0.109" (0.109" min)
<b>PWHT performed</b>	No
<b>Produced to Fine Grain Practice and Supplied in Heat Treated Condition</b>	No
<b>Impact Tested</b>	No
<b>UW-21 Flange Welds</b>	
$X_{min} = \min[1.4*t_n, g_0] = [1.4*0.109, 0.155] =$	0.1526"
External Leg <sub>min</sub> = $X_{min} + C_o / 0.7 = 0.1526 + 0 / 0.7 =$	0.1526"
Internal Leg <sub>min</sub> = $\min[t_n, 0.25" + C_i / 0.7] = \min[0.109, 0.25 + 0 / 0.7] =$	0.109"
<b>Notes</b>	
Flange rated MDMT per UHA-51(d)(1)(a) = -320°F Bolts rated MDMT per Fig UCS-66 note (c) = -55°F	

UHA-51 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle	
$t_r = 10.4 * 0.311 / (17,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 10.4) =$	0.0002"
Stress ratio = $t_r * E^* / (t_n - c) = 0.0002 * 1 / (0.0954 - 0) =$	0.002
Impact test exempt per UHA-51(g) (coincident ratio = 0.002)	
Rated MDMT =	-320 °F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20 °F.	

## Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in <sup>2</sup> )						UG-45 Summary (in)		
For P = 10.4 psi @ 175 °F						The nozzle passes UG-45		
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	A welds	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)				0.0625	0.0954			

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	0.0763	0.1313	weld size is adequate

### Calculations for internal pressure 10.4 psi @ 175 °F

#### Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(0.6696, 0.3348 + (0.109 - 0) + (0.125 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.6696 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.109 - 0) + 0) \\
 &= 0.2725 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(h, 2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(1, 2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.109 - 0 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.2725 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{rn} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) \\
 &= 10.4048 * 0.311 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 10.4048) \\
 &= 0.0002 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Required thickness t<sub>r</sub> from UG-37(a)(a)

$$t_r = P * L * M / (2 * S * E - 0.2 * P)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 10.4048*54*1 / (2*20,000*1 - 0.2*10.4048) \\
 &= 0.0141 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Required thickness $t_r$ per Interpretation VIII-1-07-50

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_r &= P*L*M / (2*S*E - 0.2*P) \\
 &= 10.4*54*1.7659 / (2*20,000*0.7 - 0.2*10.4) \\
 &= 0.0354 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

### UW-16(c) Weld Check

Fillet weld:  $t_{min} = \text{lesser of } 0.75 \text{ or } t_n \text{ or } t = 0.109 \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(min)} = \text{lesser of } 0.25 \text{ or } 0.7*t_{min} = \underline{0.0763} \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(actual)} = 0.7*\text{Leg} = 0.7*0.1875 = 0.1313 \text{ in}$

The fillet weld size is satisfactory.

Weld strength calculations are not required for this detail which conforms to Fig. UW-16.1, sketch (c-e).

### UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{aUG-27} &= P*R_n / (S_n*E - 0.6*P) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 10.4048*0.311 / (17,000*1 - 0.6*10.4048) + 0 \\
 &= 0.0002 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_a &= \max[ t_{aUG-27} , t_{aUG-22} ] \\
 &= \max[ 0.0002 , 0 ] \\
 &= 0.0002 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{b1} &= P*L*M / (2*S*E - 0.2*P) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 10.4*54*1.7659 / (2*20,000*1 - 0.2*10.4) + 0 \\
 &= 0.0248 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{b1} &= \max[ t_{b1} , t_{bUG16} ] \\
 &= \max[ 0.0248 , 0.0625 ] \\
 &= 0.0625 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_b &= \min[ t_{b3} , t_{b1} ] \\
 &= \min[ 0.0954 , 0.0625 ] \\
 &= 0.0625 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{UG-45} &= \max[ t_a , t_b ] \\
 &= \max[ 0.0002 , 0.0625 ] \\
 &= \underline{0.0625} \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 * 0.109 = 0.0954$  in

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

## Reinforcement Calculations for MAWP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAWP of this nozzle.

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in <sup>2</sup> )						UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 92.55 psi @ 175 °F						The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)				0.0954	0.0954		

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary	
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)	

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	0.0763	0.1313	weld size is adequate

### Calculations for internal pressure 92.55 psi @ 175 °F

#### Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(0.6696, 0.3348 + (0.109 - 0) + (0.125 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.6696 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.109 - 0) + 0) \\
 &= 0.2725 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(h, 2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(1, 2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.109 - 0 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.2725 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{rn} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) \\
 &= 92.5484 * 0.311 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 92.5484) \\
 &= 0.0014 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Required thickness $t_r$ from UG-37(a)(a)

$$\begin{aligned}t_r &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) \\&= 92.5484 \cdot 54 \cdot 1 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.5484) \\&= 0.125 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

### Required thickness $t_r$ per Interpretation VIII-1-07-50

$$\begin{aligned}t_r &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) \\&= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 0.7 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) \\&= 0.3154 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

### UW-16(c) Weld Check

Fillet weld:  $t_{min} = \text{lesser of } 0.75 \text{ or } t_n \text{ or } t = 0.109 \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(min)} = \text{lesser of } 0.25 \text{ or } 0.7 \cdot t_{min} = 0.0763 \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(actual)} = 0.7 \cdot \text{Leg} = 0.7 \cdot 0.1875 = 0.1313 \text{ in}$

The fillet weld size is satisfactory.

Weld strength calculations are not required for this detail which conforms to Fig. UW-16.1, sketch (c-e).

### UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$\begin{aligned}t_{a,UG-27} &= P \cdot R_n / (S_n \cdot E - 0.6 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\&= 92.5484 \cdot 0.311 / (17,000 \cdot 1 - 0.6 \cdot 92.5484) + 0 \\&= 0.0017 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_a &= \max[ t_{a,UG-27}, t_{a,UG-22} ] \\&= \max[ 0.0017, 0 ] \\&= 0.0017 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_{b1} &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\&= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) + 0 \\&= 0.2207 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_{b1} &= \max[ t_{b1}, t_{b,UG16} ] \\&= \max[ 0.2207, 0.0625 ] \\&= 0.2207 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b1} ] \\&= \min[ 0.0954, 0.2207 ] \\&= 0.0954 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$t_{UG-45} = \max[ t_a, t_b ]$$

$$= \max[ 0.0017, 0.0954 ]$$

$$= \underline{0.0954} \text{ in}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 \times 0.109 = 0.0954 \text{ in}$

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

## Reinforcement Calculations for MAP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAP of this nozzle.

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in <sup>2</sup> )						UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 92.55 psi @ 70 °F						The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)				0.0954	0.0954		

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

### Calculations for internal pressure 92.55 psi @ 70 °F

#### Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(0.6696, 0.3348 + (0.109 - 0) + (0.125 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.6696 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.109 - 0) + 0) \\
 &= 0.2725 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(h, 2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(1, 2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.109 - 0 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.2725 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{rn} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) \\
 &= 92.5532 * 0.311 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 92.5532) \\
 &= 0.0014 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Required thickness t<sub>r</sub> from UG-37(a)(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_r &= P * L * M / (2 * S * E - 0.2 * P) \\
 &= 92.5532 * 54 * 1 / (2 * 20,000 * 1 - 0.2 * 92.5532) \\
 &= 0.125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Required thickness  $t_r$  per Interpretation VIII-1-07-50**

$$\begin{aligned}t_r &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) \\&= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) \\&= 0.3154 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

**This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)**

**UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check**

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$\begin{aligned}t_{a \text{ UG-27}} &= P \cdot R_n / (S_n \cdot E - 0.6 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\&= 92.5532 \cdot 0.311 / (17,000 \cdot 1 - 0.6 \cdot 92.5532) + 0 \\&= 0.0017 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_a &= \max[ t_{a \text{ UG-27}}, t_{a \text{ UG-22}} ] \\&= \max[ 0.0017, 0 ] \\&= 0.0017 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_{b1} &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\&= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) + 0 \\&= 0.2207 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_{b1} &= \max[ t_{b1}, t_{b \text{ UG16}} ] \\&= \max[ 0.2207, 0.0625 ] \\&= 0.2207 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b1} ] \\&= \min[ 0.0954, 0.2207 ] \\&= 0.0954 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_{\text{UG-45}} &= \max[ t_a, t_b ] \\&= \max[ 0.0017, 0.0954 ] \\&= \underline{0.0954} \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 \cdot 0.109 = 0.0954 \text{ in}$

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

### Nozzle #3 (N3)

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2023 Edition	
<p>Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)</p>	
Location and Orientation	
Located on	TOP DISH
Orientation	60°
End of nozzle to datum line	76.641"
Calculated as hillside	Yes
Distance to head center, R	20"
Passes through a Category A joint	No
Nozzle	
Description	NPS 1.5 Sch 40S (Std)
Access opening	No
Material specification	SA-312 TP316 Wld pipe (II-D p. 76, ln. 29)
Inside diameter, new	1.61"
Pipe nominal wall thickness	0.145"
Pipe minimum wall thickness <sup>1</sup>	0.1269"
Corrosion allowance	0"
Opening chord length	1.7333"
Projection available outside vessel, Lpr	5.8369"
Internal projection, $h_{new}$	1"
Projection available outside vessel to flange face, Lf	5.9819"
Local vessel minimum thickness	0.125"
Liquid static head included	0.4 psi
Welds	

Inner fillet, Leg <sub>41</sub>	0.1875"
Lower fillet, Leg <sub>43</sub>	0.125"
Nozzle to vessel groove weld	0.25"
<b>Radiography</b>	
Longitudinal seam	Welded pipe

<sup>1</sup>Pipe minimum thickness = nominal thickness times pipe tolerance factor of 0.875.

<b>ASME B16.5-2020 Flange</b>	
<b>Description</b>	NPS 1.5 Class 150 SO A182 F316
<b>Bolt Material</b>	SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 2 1/2 (II-D p. 418, ln. 32)
<b>Blind included</b>	No
<b>Rated MDMT</b>	-55°F
<b>Liquid static head</b>	0.14 psi
<b>MAWP rating</b>	245 psi @ 175°F
<b>MAP rating</b>	275 psi @ 70°F
<b>Hydrotest rating</b>	425 psi @ 70°F
<b>External fillet weld leg (UW-21)</b>	0.203" (0.203" min)
<b>Internal fillet weld leg (UW-21)</b>	0.145" (0.145" min)
<b>PWHT performed</b>	No
<b>Produced to Fine Grain Practice and Supplied in Heat Treated Condition</b>	No
<b>Impact Tested</b>	No
<b>UW-21 Flange Welds</b>	
$X_{min} = \min[1.4*t_n, g_0] = [1.4*0.145, 0.305] =$	0.203"
External Leg <sub>min</sub> = $X_{min} + C_o / 0.7 = 0.203 + 0 / 0.7 =$	0.203"
Internal Leg <sub>min</sub> = $\min[t_n, 0.25" + C_i / 0.7] = \min[0.145, 0.25 + 0 / 0.7] =$	0.145"
<b>Notes</b>	
Flange rated MDMT per UHA-51(d)(1)(a) = -320°F Bolts rated MDMT per Fig UCS-66 note (c) = -55°F	

UHA-51 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle	
$t_r = 10.4*54*1 / (2*20,000*1 - 0.2*10.4) =$	0.0141"
Stress ratio = $t_r^*E^* / (t_n - c) = 0.0141^*1 / (0.125 - 0) =$	0.1124
Impact test exempt per UHA-51(g) (coincident ratio = 0.1124)	
Rated MDMT =	-320°F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F.	

## Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in <sup>2</sup> )						UG-45 Summary (in)		
For P = 10.4 psi @ 175 °F						The nozzle passes UG-45		
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	A welds	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)				0.0625	0.1269			

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	0.1015	0.1313	weld size is adequate

Calculations for internal pressure 10.4 psi @ 175 °F

### Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(1.7333, 0.8667 + (0.145 - 0) + (0.125 - 0)) \\
 &= 1.7333 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.145 - 0) + 0) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(h, 2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(1, 2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.145 - 0 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{rn} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) \\
 &= 10.4048 * 0.805 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 10.4048) \\
 &= 0.0004 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Required thickness t<sub>r</sub> from UG-37(a)(a)

$$t_r = P * L * M / (2 * S * E - 0.2 * P)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 10.4048 * 54 * 1 / (2 * 20,000 * 1 - 0.2 * 10.4048) \\
 &= 0.0141 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Required thickness $t_r$ per Interpretation VIII-1-07-50

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_r &= P * L * M / (2 * S * E - 0.2 * P) \\
 &= 10.4 * 54 * 1.7659 / (2 * 20,000 * 0.7 - 0.2 * 10.4) \\
 &= 0.0354 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

### UW-16(c) Weld Check

Fillet weld:  $t_{min} = \text{lesser of } 0.75 \text{ or } t_n \text{ or } t = 0.145 \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(min)} = \text{lesser of } 0.25 \text{ or } 0.7 * t_{min} = \underline{0.1015} \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(actual)} = 0.7 * \text{Leg} = 0.7 * 0.1875 = 0.1313 \text{ in}$

The fillet weld size is satisfactory.

Weld strength calculations are not required for this detail which conforms to Fig. UW-16.1, sketch (c-e).

### UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{aUG-27} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 10.4048 * 0.805 / (17,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 10.4048) + 0 \\
 &= 0.0005 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_a &= \max[ t_{aUG-27}, t_{aUG-22} ] \\
 &= \max[ 0.0005, 0 ] \\
 &= 0.0005 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{b1} &= P * L * M / (2 * S * E - 0.2 * P) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 10.4 * 54 * 1.7659 / (2 * 20,000 * 1 - 0.2 * 10.4) + 0 \\
 &= 0.0248 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{b1} &= \max[ t_{b1}, t_{bUG16} ] \\
 &= \max[ 0.0248, 0.0625 ] \\
 &= 0.0625 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b1} ] \\
 &= \min[ 0.1269, 0.0625 ] \\
 &= 0.0625 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{UG-45} &= \max[ t_a, t_b ] \\
 &= \max[ 0.0005, 0.0625 ] \\
 &= \underline{0.0625} \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 * 0.145 = 0.1269$  in

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

## Reinforcement Calculations for MAWP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAWP of this nozzle.

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in <sup>2</sup> )						UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 92.55 psi @ 175 °F						The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)				0.1269	0.1269		

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary	
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)	

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	0.1015	0.1313	weld size is adequate

### Calculations for internal pressure 92.55 psi @ 175 °F

#### Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(1.7333, 0.8667 + (0.145 - 0) + (0.125 - 0)) \\
 &= 1.7333 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.145 - 0) + 0) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(h, 2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(1, 2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.145 - 0 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{rn} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) \\
 &= 92.5484 * 0.805 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 92.5484) \\
 &= 0.0037 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Required thickness $t_r$ from UG-37(a)(a)

$$\begin{aligned} t_r &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) \\ &= 92.5484 \cdot 54 \cdot 1 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.5484) \\ &= 0.125 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

### Required thickness $t_r$ per Interpretation VIII-1-07-50

$$\begin{aligned} t_r &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) \\ &= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 0.7 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) \\ &= 0.3154 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

### UW-16(c) Weld Check

Fillet weld:  $t_{min} = \text{lesser of } 0.75 \text{ or } t_n \text{ or } t = 0.145 \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(min)} = \text{lesser of } 0.25 \text{ or } 0.7 \cdot t_{min} = 0.1015 \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(actual)} = 0.7 \cdot \text{Leg} = 0.7 \cdot 0.1875 = 0.1313 \text{ in}$

The fillet weld size is satisfactory.

Weld strength calculations are not required for this detail which conforms to Fig. UW-16.1, sketch (c-e).

### UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$\begin{aligned} t_{a \text{ UG-27}} &= P \cdot R_n / (S_n \cdot E - 0.6 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\ &= 92.5484 \cdot 0.805 / (17,000 \cdot 1 - 0.6 \cdot 92.5484) + 0 \\ &= 0.0044 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_a &= \max[ t_{a \text{ UG-27}}, t_{a \text{ UG-22}} ] \\ &= \max[ 0.0044, 0 ] \\ &= 0.0044 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_{b1} &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\ &= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) + 0 \\ &= 0.2207 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_{b1} &= \max[ t_{b1}, t_{b \text{ UG16}} ] \\ &= \max[ 0.2207, 0.0625 ] \\ &= 0.2207 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b1} ] \\ &= \min[ 0.1269, 0.2207 ] \\ &= 0.1269 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$t_{\text{UG-45}} = \max[ t_a, t_b ]$$

$$= \max[ 0.0044 , 0.1269 ]$$

$$= \underline{0.1269} \text{ in}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 \times 0.145 = 0.1269 \text{ in}$

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

## Reinforcement Calculations for MAP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAP of this nozzle.

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in <sup>2</sup> )						UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 92.55 psi @ 70 °F						The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)				0.1269		0.1269	

## UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

### Calculations for internal pressure 92.55 psi @ 70 °F

#### Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(1.7333, 0.8667 + (0.145 - 0) + (0.125 - 0)) \\
 &= 1.7333 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.145 - 0) + 0) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(h, 2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(1, 2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.145 - 0 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{rn} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) \\
 &= 92.5532 * 0.805 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 92.5532) \\
 &= 0.0037 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Required thickness t<sub>r</sub> from UG-37(a)(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_r &= P * L * M / (2 * S * E - 0.2 * P) \\
 &= 92.5532 * 54 * 1 / (2 * 20,000 * 1 - 0.2 * 92.5532) \\
 &= 0.125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Required thickness  $t_r$  per Interpretation VIII-1-07-50**

$$\begin{aligned}t_r &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) \\&= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) \\&= 0.3154 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

**This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)**

**UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check**

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$\begin{aligned}t_{a \text{ UG-27}} &= P \cdot R_n / (S_n \cdot E - 0.6 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\&= 92.5532 \cdot 0.805 / (17,000 \cdot 1 - 0.6 \cdot 92.5532) + 0 \\&= 0.0044 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_a &= \max[ t_{a \text{ UG-27}}, t_{a \text{ UG-22}} ] \\&= \max[ 0.0044, 0 ] \\&= 0.0044 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_{b1} &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\&= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) + 0 \\&= 0.2207 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_{b1} &= \max[ t_{b1}, t_{b \text{ UG16}} ] \\&= \max[ 0.2207, 0.0625 ] \\&= 0.2207 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

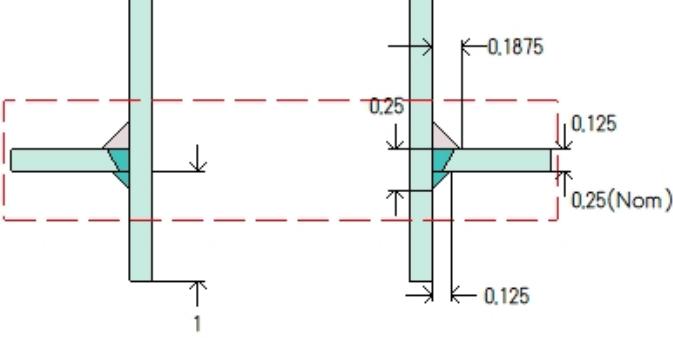
$$\begin{aligned}t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b1} ] \\&= \min[ 0.1269, 0.2207 ] \\&= 0.1269 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_{\text{UG-45}} &= \max[ t_a, t_b ] \\&= \max[ 0.0044, 0.1269 ] \\&= \underline{0.1269} \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 \cdot 0.145 = 0.1269 \text{ in}$

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

## Nozzle #4 (N4)

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2023 Edition	
	
<p><b>Note:</b> round inside edges per UG-76(c)</p>	
Location and Orientation	
Located on	TOP DISH
Orientation	90°
End of nozzle to datum line	76.641"
Calculated as hillside	Yes
Distance to head center, R	20"
Passes through a Category A joint	No
Nozzle	
Description	NPS 1.5 Sch 40S (Std)
Access opening	No
Material specification	SA-312 TP316 Wld pipe (II-D p. 76, ln. 29)
Inside diameter, new	1.61"
Pipe nominal wall thickness	0.145"
Pipe minimum wall thickness <sup>1</sup>	0.1269"
Corrosion allowance	0"
Opening chord length	1.7333"
Projection available outside vessel, L <sub>pr</sub>	5.8369"
Internal projection, h <sub>new</sub>	1"
Projection available outside vessel to flange face, L <sub>f</sub>	5.9819"
Local vessel minimum thickness	0.125"
Liquid static head included	0.4 psi
Welds	

Inner fillet, Leg <sub>41</sub>	0.1875"
Lower fillet, Leg <sub>43</sub>	0.125"
Nozzle to vessel groove weld	0.25"
<b>Radiography</b>	
Longitudinal seam	Welded pipe

<sup>1</sup>Pipe minimum thickness = nominal thickness times pipe tolerance factor of 0.875.

<b>ASME B16.5-2020 Flange</b>	
<b>Description</b>	NPS 1.5 Class 150 SO A182 F316
<b>Bolt Material</b>	SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 2 1/2 (II-D p. 418, ln. 32)
<b>Blind included</b>	No
<b>Rated MDMT</b>	-55°F
<b>Liquid static head</b>	0.14 psi
<b>MAWP rating</b>	245 psi @ 175°F
<b>MAP rating</b>	275 psi @ 70°F
<b>Hydrotest rating</b>	425 psi @ 70°F
<b>External fillet weld leg (UW-21)</b>	0.203" (0.203" min)
<b>Internal fillet weld leg (UW-21)</b>	0.145" (0.145" min)
<b>PWHT performed</b>	No
<b>Produced to Fine Grain Practice and Supplied in Heat Treated Condition</b>	No
<b>Impact Tested</b>	No
<b>UW-21 Flange Welds</b>	
$X_{min} = \min[1.4*t_n, g_0] = [1.4*0.145, 0.305] =$	0.203"
External Leg <sub>min</sub> = $X_{min} + C_o / 0.7 = 0.203 + 0 / 0.7 =$	0.203"
Internal Leg <sub>min</sub> = $\min[t_n, 0.25" + C_i / 0.7] = \min[0.145, 0.25 + 0 / 0.7] =$	0.145"
<b>Notes</b>	
Flange rated MDMT per UHA-51(d)(1)(a) = -320°F Bolts rated MDMT per Fig UCS-66 note (c) = -55°F	

UHA-51 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle	
$t_r = 10.4*54*1 / (2*20,000*1 - 0.2*10.4) =$	0.0141"
Stress ratio = $t_r^*E^* / (t_n - c) = 0.0141^*1 / (0.125 - 0) =$	0.1124
Impact test exempt per UHA-51(g) (coincident ratio = 0.1124)	
Rated MDMT =	-320°F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F.	

## Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in <sup>2</sup> )						UG-45 Summary (in)		
For P = 10.4 psi @ 175 °F						The nozzle passes UG-45		
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	A welds	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)				0.0625	0.1269			

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	0.1015	0.1313	weld size is adequate

### Calculations for internal pressure 10.4 psi @ 175 °F

#### Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(1.7333, 0.8667 + (0.145 - 0) + (0.125 - 0)) \\
 &= 1.7333 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.145 - 0) + 0) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(h, 2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(1, 2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.145 - 0 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{rn} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) \\
 &= 10.4048 * 0.805 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 10.4048) \\
 &= 0.0004 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Required thickness t<sub>r</sub> from UG-37(a)(a)

$$t_r = P * L * M / (2 * S * E - 0.2 * P)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 10.4048*54*1 / (2*20,000*1 - 0.2*10.4048) \\
 &= 0.0141 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Required thickness $t_r$ per Interpretation VIII-1-07-50

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_r &= P*L*M / (2*S*E - 0.2*P) \\
 &= 10.4*54*1.7659 / (2*20,000*0.7 - 0.2*10.4) \\
 &= 0.0354 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

### UW-16(c) Weld Check

Fillet weld:  $t_{min} = \text{lesser of } 0.75 \text{ or } t_n \text{ or } t = 0.145 \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(min)} = \text{lesser of } 0.25 \text{ or } 0.7*t_{min} = \underline{0.1015} \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(actual)} = 0.7*\text{Leg} = 0.7*0.1875 = 0.1313 \text{ in}$

The fillet weld size is satisfactory.

Weld strength calculations are not required for this detail which conforms to Fig. UW-16.1, sketch (c-e).

### UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{a\text{ UG-27}} &= P*R_n / (S_n*E - 0.6*P) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 10.4048*0.805 / (17,000*1 - 0.6*10.4048) + 0 \\
 &= 0.0005 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_a &= \max[ t_{a\text{ UG-27}}, t_{a\text{ UG-22}} ] \\
 &= \max[ 0.0005, 0 ] \\
 &= 0.0005 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{b1} &= P*L*M / (2*S*E - 0.2*P) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 10.4*54*1.7659 / (2*20,000*1 - 0.2*10.4) + 0 \\
 &= 0.0248 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{b1} &= \max[ t_{b1}, t_{b\text{ UG16}} ] \\
 &= \max[ 0.0248, 0.0625 ] \\
 &= 0.0625 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b1} ] \\
 &= \min[ 0.1269, 0.0625 ] \\
 &= 0.0625 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{\text{UG-45}} &= \max[ t_a, t_b ] \\
 &= \max[ 0.0005, 0.0625 ] \\
 &= \underline{0.0625} \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 * 0.145 = 0.1269$  in

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

## Reinforcement Calculations for MAWP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAWP of this nozzle.

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in <sup>2</sup> )						UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 92.55 psi @ 175 °F						The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)				0.1269	0.1269		

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary	
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)	

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	0.1015	0.1313	weld size is adequate

### Calculations for internal pressure 92.55 psi @ 175 °F

#### Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(1.7333, 0.8667 + (0.145 - 0) + (0.125 - 0)) \\
 &= 1.7333 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.145 - 0) + 0) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(h, 2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(1, 2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.145 - 0 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{rn} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) \\
 &= 92.5484 * 0.805 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 92.5484) \\
 &= 0.0037 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Required thickness $t_r$ from UG-37(a)(a)

$$\begin{aligned} t_r &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) \\ &= 92.5484 \cdot 54 \cdot 1 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.5484) \\ &= 0.125 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

### Required thickness $t_r$ per Interpretation VIII-1-07-50

$$\begin{aligned} t_r &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) \\ &= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 0.7 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) \\ &= 0.3154 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

### UW-16(c) Weld Check

Fillet weld:  $t_{min} = \text{lesser of } 0.75 \text{ or } t_n \text{ or } t = 0.145 \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(min)} = \text{lesser of } 0.25 \text{ or } 0.7 \cdot t_{min} = 0.1015 \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(actual)} = 0.7 \cdot \text{Leg} = 0.7 \cdot 0.1875 = 0.1313 \text{ in}$

The fillet weld size is satisfactory.

Weld strength calculations are not required for this detail which conforms to Fig. UW-16.1, sketch (c-e).

### UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$\begin{aligned} t_{a \text{ UG-27}} &= P \cdot R_n / (S_n \cdot E - 0.6 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\ &= 92.5484 \cdot 0.805 / (17,000 \cdot 1 - 0.6 \cdot 92.5484) + 0 \\ &= 0.0044 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_a &= \max[ t_{a \text{ UG-27}}, t_{a \text{ UG-22}} ] \\ &= \max[ 0.0044, 0 ] \\ &= 0.0044 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_{b1} &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\ &= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) + 0 \\ &= 0.2207 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_{b1} &= \max[ t_{b1}, t_{b \text{ UG16}} ] \\ &= \max[ 0.2207, 0.0625 ] \\ &= 0.2207 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b1} ] \\ &= \min[ 0.1269, 0.2207 ] \\ &= 0.1269 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$t_{\text{UG-45}} = \max[ t_a, t_b ]$$

$$= \max[ 0.0044 , 0.1269 ]$$

$$= \underline{0.1269} \text{ in}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 \times 0.145 = 0.1269 \text{ in}$

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

## Reinforcement Calculations for MAP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAP of this nozzle.

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in <sup>2</sup> )						UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 92.55 psi @ 70 °F						The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)						0.1269	0.1269

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

### Calculations for internal pressure 92.55 psi @ 70 °F

#### Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(1.7333, 0.8667 + (0.145 - 0) + (0.125 - 0)) \\
 &= 1.7333 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.145 - 0) + 0) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(h, 2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(1, 2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.145 - 0 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{rn} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) \\
 &= 92.5532 * 0.805 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 92.5532) \\
 &= 0.0037 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Required thickness t<sub>r</sub> from UG-37(a)(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_r &= P * L * M / (2 * S * E - 0.2 * P) \\
 &= 92.5532 * 54 * 1 / (2 * 20,000 * 1 - 0.2 * 92.5532) \\
 &= 0.125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Required thickness  $t_r$  per Interpretation VIII-1-07-50**

$$\begin{aligned}t_r &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) \\&= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 0.7 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) \\&= 0.3154 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

**This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)**

**UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check**

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$\begin{aligned}t_{a \text{ UG-27}} &= P \cdot R_n / (S_n \cdot E - 0.6 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\&= 92.5532 \cdot 0.805 / (17,000 \cdot 1 - 0.6 \cdot 92.5532) + 0 \\&= 0.0044 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_a &= \max[ t_{a \text{ UG-27}}, t_{a \text{ UG-22}} ] \\&= \max[ 0.0044, 0 ] \\&= 0.0044 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_{b1} &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\&= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) + 0 \\&= 0.2207 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_{b1} &= \max[ t_{b1}, t_{b \text{ UG16}} ] \\&= \max[ 0.2207, 0.0625 ] \\&= 0.2207 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b1} ] \\&= \min[ 0.1269, 0.2207 ] \\&= 0.1269 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_{\text{UG-45}} &= \max[ t_a, t_b ] \\&= \max[ 0.0044, 0.1269 ] \\&= \underline{0.1269} \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 \cdot 0.145 = 0.1269 \text{ in}$

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

## Nozzle #5 (N5)

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2023 Edition	
<p>Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)</p>	
Location and Orientation	
Located on	TOP DISH
Orientation	120°
End of nozzle to datum line	76.641"
Calculated as hillside	Yes
Distance to head center, R	20"
Passes through a Category A joint	No
Nozzle	
Description	NPS 1.5 Sch 40S (Std)
Access opening	No
Material specification	SA-312 TP316 Wld pipe (II-D p. 76, ln. 29)
Inside diameter, new	1.61"
Pipe nominal wall thickness	0.145"
Pipe minimum wall thickness <sup>1</sup>	0.1269"
Corrosion allowance	0"
Opening chord length	1.7333"
Projection available outside vessel, L <sub>pr</sub>	5.8369"
Internal projection, h <sub>new</sub>	1"
Projection available outside vessel to flange face, L <sub>f</sub>	5.9819"
Local vessel minimum thickness	0.125"
Liquid static head included	0.4 psi
Welds	

Inner fillet, Leg <sub>41</sub>	0.1875"
Lower fillet, Leg <sub>43</sub>	0.125"
Nozzle to vessel groove weld	0.25"
<b>Radiography</b>	
Longitudinal seam	Welded pipe

<sup>1</sup>Pipe minimum thickness = nominal thickness times pipe tolerance factor of 0.875.

<b>ASME B16.5-2020 Flange</b>	
<b>Description</b>	NPS 1.5 Class 150 SO A182 F316
<b>Bolt Material</b>	SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 2 1/2 (II-D p. 418, ln. 32)
<b>Blind included</b>	No
<b>Rated MDMT</b>	-55°F
<b>Liquid static head</b>	0.14 psi
<b>MAWP rating</b>	245 psi @ 175°F
<b>MAP rating</b>	275 psi @ 70°F
<b>Hydrotest rating</b>	425 psi @ 70°F
<b>External fillet weld leg (UW-21)</b>	0.203" (0.203" min)
<b>Internal fillet weld leg (UW-21)</b>	0.145" (0.145" min)
<b>PWHT performed</b>	No
<b>Produced to Fine Grain Practice and Supplied in Heat Treated Condition</b>	No
<b>Impact Tested</b>	No
<b>UW-21 Flange Welds</b>	
$X_{min} = \min[1.4*t_n, g_0] = [1.4*0.145, 0.305] =$	0.203"
External Leg <sub>min</sub> = $X_{min} + C_o / 0.7 = 0.203 + 0 / 0.7 =$	0.203"
Internal Leg <sub>min</sub> = $\min[t_n, 0.25" + C_i / 0.7] = \min[0.145, 0.25 + 0 / 0.7] =$	0.145"
<b>Notes</b>	
Flange rated MDMT per UHA-51(d)(1)(a) = -320°F Bolts rated MDMT per Fig UCS-66 note (c) = -55°F	

UHA-51 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle	
$t_r = 10.4*54*1 / (2*20,000*1 - 0.2*10.4) =$	0.0141"
Stress ratio = $t_r^*E^* / (t_n - c) = 0.0141^*1 / (0.125 - 0) =$	0.1124
Impact test exempt per UHA-51(g) (coincident ratio = 0.1124)	
Rated MDMT =	-320°F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F.	

## Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in <sup>2</sup> )						UG-45 Summary (in)		
For P = 10.4 psi @ 175 °F						The nozzle passes UG-45		
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	A welds	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)				0.0625	0.1269			

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	0.1015	0.1313	weld size is adequate

### Calculations for internal pressure 10.4 psi @ 175 °F

#### Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(1.7333, 0.8667 + (0.145 - 0) + (0.125 - 0)) \\
 &= 1.7333 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.145 - 0) + 0) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(h, 2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(1, 2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.145 - 0 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{rn} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) \\
 &= 10.4048 * 0.805 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 10.4048) \\
 &= 0.0004 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Required thickness t<sub>r</sub> from UG-37(a)(a)

$$t_r = P * L * M / (2 * S * E - 0.2 * P)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 10.4048*54*1 / (2*20,000*1 - 0.2*10.4048) \\
 &= 0.0141 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Required thickness $t_r$ per Interpretation VIII-1-07-50

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_r &= P*L*M / (2*S*E - 0.2*P) \\
 &= 10.4*54*1.7659 / (2*20,000*0.7 - 0.2*10.4) \\
 &= 0.0354 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

### UW-16(c) Weld Check

Fillet weld:  $t_{min} = \text{lesser of } 0.75 \text{ or } t_n \text{ or } t = 0.145 \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(min)} = \text{lesser of } 0.25 \text{ or } 0.7*t_{min} = \underline{0.1015} \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(actual)} = 0.7*\text{Leg} = 0.7*0.1875 = 0.1313 \text{ in}$

The fillet weld size is satisfactory.

Weld strength calculations are not required for this detail which conforms to Fig. UW-16.1, sketch (c-e).

### UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{a\text{ UG-27}} &= P*R_n / (S_n*E - 0.6*P) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 10.4048*0.805 / (17,000*1 - 0.6*10.4048) + 0 \\
 &= 0.0005 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_a &= \max[ t_{a\text{ UG-27}}, t_{a\text{ UG-22}} ] \\
 &= \max[ 0.0005, 0 ] \\
 &= 0.0005 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{b1} &= P*L*M / (2*S*E - 0.2*P) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 10.4*54*1.7659 / (2*20,000*1 - 0.2*10.4) + 0 \\
 &= 0.0248 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{b1} &= \max[ t_{b1}, t_{b\text{ UG16}} ] \\
 &= \max[ 0.0248, 0.0625 ] \\
 &= 0.0625 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b1} ] \\
 &= \min[ 0.1269, 0.0625 ] \\
 &= 0.0625 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{\text{UG-45}} &= \max[ t_a, t_b ] \\
 &= \max[ 0.0005, 0.0625 ] \\
 &= \underline{0.0625} \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 * 0.145 = 0.1269$  in

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

## Reinforcement Calculations for MAWP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAWP of this nozzle.

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in <sup>2</sup> )						UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 92.55 psi @ 175 °F						The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)				0.1269	0.1269		

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary	
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)	

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	0.1015	0.1313	weld size is adequate

### Calculations for internal pressure 92.55 psi @ 175 °F

#### Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(1.7333, 0.8667 + (0.145 - 0) + (0.125 - 0)) \\
 &= 1.7333 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.145 - 0) + 0) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(h, 2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(1, 2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.145 - 0 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{rn} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) \\
 &= 92.5484 * 0.805 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 92.5484) \\
 &= 0.0037 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Required thickness $t_r$ from UG-37(a)(a)

$$\begin{aligned} t_r &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) \\ &= 92.5484 \cdot 54 \cdot 1 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.5484) \\ &= 0.125 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

### Required thickness $t_r$ per Interpretation VIII-1-07-50

$$\begin{aligned} t_r &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) \\ &= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 0.7 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) \\ &= 0.3154 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

### UW-16(c) Weld Check

Fillet weld:  $t_{min} = \text{lesser of } 0.75 \text{ or } t_n \text{ or } t = 0.145 \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(min)} = \text{lesser of } 0.25 \text{ or } 0.7 \cdot t_{min} = 0.1015 \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(actual)} = 0.7 \cdot \text{Leg} = 0.7 \cdot 0.1875 = 0.1313 \text{ in}$

The fillet weld size is satisfactory.

Weld strength calculations are not required for this detail which conforms to Fig. UW-16.1, sketch (c-e).

### UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$\begin{aligned} t_{a \text{ UG-27}} &= P \cdot R_n / (S_n \cdot E - 0.6 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\ &= 92.5484 \cdot 0.805 / (17,000 \cdot 1 - 0.6 \cdot 92.5484) + 0 \\ &= 0.0044 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_a &= \max[ t_{a \text{ UG-27}}, t_{a \text{ UG-22}} ] \\ &= \max[ 0.0044, 0 ] \\ &= 0.0044 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_{b1} &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\ &= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) + 0 \\ &= 0.2207 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_{b1} &= \max[ t_{b1}, t_{b \text{ UG16}} ] \\ &= \max[ 0.2207, 0.0625 ] \\ &= 0.2207 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b1} ] \\ &= \min[ 0.1269, 0.2207 ] \\ &= 0.1269 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$t_{\text{UG-45}} = \max[ t_a, t_b ]$$

$$= \max[ 0.0044 , 0.1269 ]$$

$$= \underline{0.1269} \text{ in}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 \times 0.145 = 0.1269 \text{ in}$

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

## Reinforcement Calculations for MAP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAP of this nozzle.

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in <sup>2</sup> )						UG-45 Summary (in)		
For P = 92.55 psi @ 70 °F						The nozzle passes UG-45		
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	A <sub>welds</sub>	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)				0.1269	0.1269			

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

### Calculations for internal pressure 92.55 psi @ 70 °F

#### Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(1.7333, 0.8667 + (0.145 - 0) + (0.125 - 0)) \\
 &= 1.7333 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.145 - 0) + 0) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(h, 2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(1, 2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.145 - 0 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{rn} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) \\
 &= 92.5532 * 0.805 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 92.5532) \\
 &= 0.0037 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Required thickness t<sub>r</sub> from UG-37(a)(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_r &= P * L * M / (2 * S * E - 0.2 * P) \\
 &= 92.5532 * 54 * 1 / (2 * 20,000 * 1 - 0.2 * 92.5532) \\
 &= 0.125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Required thickness  $t_r$  per Interpretation VIII-1-07-50**

$$\begin{aligned}t_r &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) \\&= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 0.7 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) \\&= 0.3154 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

**This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)**

**UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check**

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$\begin{aligned}t_{a \text{ UG-27}} &= P \cdot R_n / (S_n \cdot E - 0.6 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\&= 92.5532 \cdot 0.805 / (17,000 \cdot 1 - 0.6 \cdot 92.5532) + 0 \\&= 0.0044 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_a &= \max[ t_{a \text{ UG-27}}, t_{a \text{ UG-22}} ] \\&= \max[ 0.0044, 0 ] \\&= 0.0044 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_{b1} &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\&= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) + 0 \\&= 0.2207 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_{b1} &= \max[ t_{b1}, t_{b \text{ UG16}} ] \\&= \max[ 0.2207, 0.0625 ] \\&= 0.2207 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

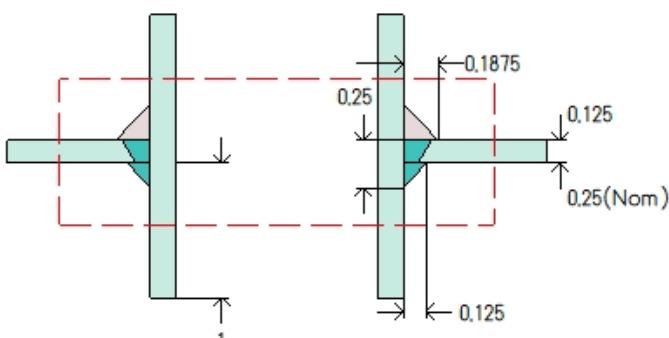
$$\begin{aligned}t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b1} ] \\&= \min[ 0.1269, 0.2207 ] \\&= 0.1269 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_{\text{UG-45}} &= \max[ t_a, t_b ] \\&= \max[ 0.0044, 0.1269 ] \\&= \underline{0.1269} \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 \cdot 0.145 = 0.1269 \text{ in}$

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

## Nozzle #6 (N6)

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2023 Edition	
	
<p>Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)</p>	
Location and Orientation	
Located on	TOP DISH
Orientation	150°
End of nozzle to datum line	76.53"
Calculated as hillside	Yes
Distance to head center, R	20"
Passes through a Category A joint	No
Nozzle	
Description	NPS 1 Sch 40S (Std)
Access opening	No
Material specification	SA-312 TP316 Wld pipe (II-D p. 76, ln. 29)
Inside diameter, new	1.049"
Pipe nominal wall thickness	0.133"
Pipe minimum wall thickness <sup>1</sup>	0.1164"
Corrosion allowance	0"
Opening chord length	1.1293"
Projection available outside vessel, L <sub>pr</sub>	5.8489"
Internal projection, h <sub>new</sub>	1"
Projection available outside vessel to flange face, L <sub>f</sub>	5.9819"
Local vessel minimum thickness	0.125"
Liquid static head included	0.4 psi
Welds	

Inner fillet, Leg <sub>41</sub>	0.1875"
Lower fillet, Leg <sub>43</sub>	0.125"
Nozzle to vessel groove weld	0.25"
<b>Radiography</b>	
Longitudinal seam	Welded pipe

<sup>1</sup>Pipe minimum thickness = nominal thickness times pipe tolerance factor of 0.875.

<b>ASME B16.5-2020 Flange</b>	
<b>Description</b>	NPS 1 Class 150 SO A182 F316
<b>Bolt Material</b>	SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 2 1/2 (II-D p. 418, ln. 32)
<b>Blind included</b>	No
<b>Rated MDMT</b>	-55°F
<b>Liquid static head</b>	0.15 psi
<b>MAWP rating</b>	245 psi @ 175°F
<b>MAP rating</b>	275 psi @ 70°F
<b>Hydrotest rating</b>	425 psi @ 70°F
<b>External fillet weld leg (UW-21)</b>	0.203" (0.1862" min)
<b>Internal fillet weld leg (UW-21)</b>	0.133" (0.133" min)
<b>PWHT performed</b>	No
<b>Produced to Fine Grain Practice and Supplied in Heat Treated Condition</b>	No
<b>Impact Tested</b>	No
<b>UW-21 Flange Welds</b>	
$X_{min} = \min[1.4*t_n, g_0] = [1.4*0.133, 0.29] =$	0.1862"
External Leg <sub>min</sub> = $X_{min} + C_o / 0.7 = 0.1862 + 0 / 0.7 =$	0.1862"
Internal Leg <sub>min</sub> = $\min[t_n, 0.25" + C_i / 0.7] = \min[0.133, 0.25 + 0 / 0.7] =$	0.133"
<b>Notes</b>	
Flange rated MDMT per UHA-51(d)(1)(a) = -320°F Bolts rated MDMT per Fig UCS-66 note (c) = -55°F	

UHA-51 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle	
$t_r = 10.4 * 0.5245 / (17,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 10.4) =$	0.0003"
Stress ratio = $t_r * E^* / (t_n - c) = 0.0003 * 1 / (0.1164 - 0) =$	0.0028
Impact test exempt per UHA-51(g) (coincident ratio = 0.0028)	
Rated MDMT =	-320 °F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20 °F.	

## Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in <sup>2</sup> )						UG-45 Summary (in)		
For P = 10.4 psi @ 175 °F						The nozzle passes UG-45		
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	A welds	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)				0.0625	0.1164			

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	0.0931	0.1313	weld size is adequate

### Calculations for internal pressure 10.4 psi @ 175 °F

#### Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(1.1293, 0.5647 + (0.133 - 0) + (0.125 - 0)) \\
 &= 1.1293 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.133 - 0) + 0) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(h, 2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(1, 2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.133 - 0 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{rn} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) \\
 &= 10.4048 * 0.5245 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 10.4048) \\
 &= 0.0003 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Required thickness t<sub>r</sub> from UG-37(a)(a)

$$t_r = P * L * M / (2 * S * E - 0.2 * P)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 10.4048 * 54 * 1 / (2 * 20,000 * 1 - 0.2 * 10.4048) \\
 &= 0.0141 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Required thickness $t_r$ per Interpretation VIII-1-07-50

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_r &= P * L * M / (2 * S * E - 0.2 * P) \\
 &= 10.4 * 54 * 1.7659 / (2 * 20,000 * 0.7 - 0.2 * 10.4) \\
 &= 0.0354 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

### UW-16(c) Weld Check

Fillet weld:  $t_{min} = \text{lesser of } 0.75 \text{ or } t_n \text{ or } t = 0.133 \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(min)} = \text{lesser of } 0.25 \text{ or } 0.7 * t_{min} = \underline{0.0931} \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(actual)} = 0.7 * \text{Leg} = 0.7 * 0.1875 = 0.1313 \text{ in}$

The fillet weld size is satisfactory.

Weld strength calculations are not required for this detail which conforms to Fig. UW-16.1, sketch (c-e).

### UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{aUG-27} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 10.4048 * 0.5245 / (17,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 10.4048) + 0 \\
 &= 0.0003 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_a &= \max[ t_{aUG-27}, t_{aUG-22} ] \\
 &= \max[ 0.0003, 0 ] \\
 &= 0.0003 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{b1} &= P * L * M / (2 * S * E - 0.2 * P) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 10.4 * 54 * 1.7659 / (2 * 20,000 * 1 - 0.2 * 10.4) + 0 \\
 &= 0.0248 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{b1} &= \max[ t_{b1}, t_{bUG16} ] \\
 &= \max[ 0.0248, 0.0625 ] \\
 &= 0.0625 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b1} ] \\
 &= \min[ 0.1164, 0.0625 ] \\
 &= 0.0625 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{UG-45} &= \max[ t_a, t_b ] \\
 &= \max[ 0.0003, 0.0625 ] \\
 &= \underline{0.0625} \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 * 0.133 = 0.1164$  in

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

## Reinforcement Calculations for MAWP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAWP of this nozzle.

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in <sup>2</sup> )						UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 92.55 psi @ 175 °F						The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)				0.1164		0.1164	

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary	
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)	

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	0.0931	0.1313	weld size is adequate

### Calculations for internal pressure 92.55 psi @ 175 °F

#### Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(1.1293, 0.5647 + (0.133 - 0) + (0.125 - 0)) \\
 &= 1.1293 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.133 - 0) + 0) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(h, 2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(1, 2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.133 - 0 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{rn} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) \\
 &= 92.5484 * 0.5245 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 92.5484) \\
 &= 0.0024 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Required thickness $t_r$ from UG-37(a)(a)

$$\begin{aligned} t_r &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) \\ &= 92.5484 \cdot 54 \cdot 1 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.5484) \\ &= 0.125 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

### Required thickness $t_r$ per Interpretation VIII-1-07-50

$$\begin{aligned} t_r &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) \\ &= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 0.7 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) \\ &= 0.3154 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

### UW-16(c) Weld Check

Fillet weld:  $t_{min} = \text{lesser of } 0.75 \text{ or } t_n \text{ or } t = 0.133 \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(min)} = \text{lesser of } 0.25 \text{ or } 0.7 \cdot t_{min} = 0.0931 \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(actual)} = 0.7 \cdot \text{Leg} = 0.7 \cdot 0.1875 = 0.1313 \text{ in}$

The fillet weld size is satisfactory.

Weld strength calculations are not required for this detail which conforms to Fig. UW-16.1, sketch (c-e).

### UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$\begin{aligned} t_{a \text{ UG-27}} &= P \cdot R_n / (S_n \cdot E - 0.6 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\ &= 92.5484 \cdot 0.5245 / (17,000 \cdot 1 - 0.6 \cdot 92.5484) + 0 \\ &= 0.0029 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_a &= \max[ t_{a \text{ UG-27}}, t_{a \text{ UG-22}} ] \\ &= \max[ 0.0029, 0 ] \\ &= 0.0029 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_{b1} &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\ &= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) + 0 \\ &= 0.2207 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_{b1} &= \max[ t_{b1}, t_{b \text{ UG16}} ] \\ &= \max[ 0.2207, 0.0625 ] \\ &= 0.2207 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b1} ] \\ &= \min[ 0.1164, 0.2207 ] \\ &= 0.1164 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$t_{\text{UG-45}} = \max[ t_a, t_b ]$$

$$= \max[ 0.0029 , 0.1164 ]$$

$$= \underline{0.1164} \text{ in}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 \times 0.133 = 0.1164 \text{ in}$

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

## Reinforcement Calculations for MAP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAP of this nozzle.

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in <sup>2</sup> )						UG-45 Summary (in)		
For P = 92.55 psi @ 70 °F						The nozzle passes UG-45		
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	A <sub>welds</sub>	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)				0.1164	0.1164			

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

### Calculations for internal pressure 92.55 psi @ 70 °F

#### Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(1.1293, 0.5647 + (0.133 - 0) + (0.125 - 0)) \\
 &= 1.1293 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.133 - 0) + 0) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(h, 2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(1, 2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.133 - 0 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{rn} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) \\
 &= 92.5532 * 0.5245 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 92.5532) \\
 &= 0.0024 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Required thickness t<sub>r</sub> from UG-37(a)(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_r &= P * L * M / (2 * S * E - 0.2 * P) \\
 &= 92.5532 * 54 * 1 / (2 * 20,000 * 1 - 0.2 * 92.5532) \\
 &= 0.125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Required thickness  $t_r$  per Interpretation VIII-1-07-50**

$$\begin{aligned}t_r &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) \\&= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) \\&= 0.3154 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

**This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)**

**UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check**

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$\begin{aligned}t_a_{UG-27} &= P \cdot R_n / (S_n \cdot E - 0.6 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\&= 92.5532 \cdot 0.5245 / (17,000 \cdot 1 - 0.6 \cdot 92.5532) + 0 \\&= 0.0029 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_a &= \max[ t_a_{UG-27}, t_a_{UG-22} ] \\&= \max[ 0.0029, 0 ] \\&= 0.0029 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_{b1} &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\&= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) + 0 \\&= 0.2207 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_{b1} &= \max[ t_{b1}, t_{b1,UG16} ] \\&= \max[ 0.2207, 0.0625 ] \\&= 0.2207 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b1} ] \\&= \min[ 0.1164, 0.2207 ] \\&= 0.1164 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_{UG-45} &= \max[ t_a, t_b ] \\&= \max[ 0.0029, 0.1164 ] \\&= \underline{0.1164} \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 \cdot 0.133 = 0.1164 \text{ in}$

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

## Nozzle #7 (N7)

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2023 Edition	
<p>Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)</p>	
Location and Orientation	
Located on	TOP DISH
Orientation	180°
End of nozzle to datum line	76.4791"
Calculated as hillside	Yes
Distance to head center, R	20"
Passes through a Category A joint	No
Nozzle	
Description	NPS 0.75 Sch 40S (Std)
Access opening	No
Material specification	SA-312 TP316 Wld pipe (II-D p. 76, ln. 29)
Inside diameter, new	0.824"
Pipe nominal wall thickness	0.113"
Pipe minimum wall thickness <sup>1</sup>	0.0989"
Corrosion allowance	0"
Opening chord length	0.8871"
Projection available outside vessel, Lpr	5.8689"
Internal projection, $h_{new}$	1"
Projection available outside vessel to flange face, Lf	5.9819"
Local vessel minimum thickness	0.125"
Liquid static head included	0.4 psi
Welds	

Inner fillet, Leg <sub>41</sub>	0.1875"
Lower fillet, Leg <sub>43</sub>	0.125"
Nozzle to vessel groove weld	0.25"
<b>Radiography</b>	
Longitudinal seam	Welded pipe

<sup>1</sup>Pipe minimum thickness = nominal thickness times pipe tolerance factor of 0.875.

<b>ASME B16.5-2020 Flange</b>	
<b>Description</b>	NPS 0.75 Class 150 SO A182 F316
<b>Bolt Material</b>	SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 2 1/2 (II-D p. 418, ln. 32)
<b>Blind included</b>	No
<b>Rated MDMT</b>	-55°F
<b>Liquid static head</b>	0.15 psi
<b>MAWP rating</b>	245 psi @ 175°F
<b>MAP rating</b>	275 psi @ 70°F
<b>Hydrotest rating</b>	425 psi @ 70°F
<b>External fillet weld leg (UW-21)</b>	0.203" (0.1582" min)
<b>Internal fillet weld leg (UW-21)</b>	0.113" (0.113" min)
<b>PWHT performed</b>	No
<b>Produced to Fine Grain Practice and Supplied in Heat Treated Condition</b>	No
<b>Impact Tested</b>	No
<b>UW-21 Flange Welds</b>	
$X_{min} = \min[1.4*t_n, g_0] = [1.4*0.113, 0.205] =$	0.1582"
External Leg <sub>min</sub> = $X_{min} + C_o / 0.7 = 0.1582 + 0 / 0.7 =$	0.1582"
Internal Leg <sub>min</sub> = $\min[t_n, 0.25" + C_i / 0.7] = \min[0.113, 0.25 + 0 / 0.7] =$	0.113"
<b>Notes</b>	
Flange rated MDMT per UHA-51(d)(1)(a) = -320°F Bolts rated MDMT per Fig UCS-66 note (c) = -55°F	

UHA-51 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle	
$t_r = 10.4 * 0.412 / (17,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 10.4) =$	0.0003"
Stress ratio = $t_r * E^* / (t_n - c) = 0.0003 * 1 / (0.0989 - 0) =$	0.0026
Impact test exempt per UHA-51(g) (coincident ratio = 0.0026)	
Rated MDMT =	-320 °F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20 °F.	

## Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in <sup>2</sup> )						UG-45 Summary (in)		
For P = 10.4 psi @ 175 °F						The nozzle passes UG-45		
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	A welds	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)				0.0625	0.0989			

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	0.0791	0.1313	weld size is adequate

### Calculations for internal pressure 10.4 psi @ 175 °F

#### Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(0.8871, 0.4436 + (0.113 - 0) + (0.125 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.8871 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.113 - 0) + 0) \\
 &= 0.2825 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(h, 2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(1, 2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.113 - 0 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.2825 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{rn} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) \\
 &= 10.4048 * 0.412 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 10.4048) \\
 &= 0.0002 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Required thickness t<sub>r</sub> from UG-37(a)(a)

$$t_r = P * L * M / (2 * S * E - 0.2 * P)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 10.4048 * 54 * 1 / (2 * 20,000 * 1 - 0.2 * 10.4048) \\
 &= 0.0141 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Required thickness $t_r$ per Interpretation VIII-1-07-50

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_r &= P * L * M / (2 * S * E - 0.2 * P) \\
 &= 10.4 * 54 * 1.7659 / (2 * 20,000 * 0.7 - 0.2 * 10.4) \\
 &= 0.0354 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

### UW-16(c) Weld Check

Fillet weld:  $t_{min} = \text{lesser of } 0.75 \text{ or } t_n \text{ or } t = 0.113 \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(min)} = \text{lesser of } 0.25 \text{ or } 0.7 * t_{min} = \underline{0.0791} \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(actual)} = 0.7 * \text{Leg} = 0.7 * 0.1875 = 0.1313 \text{ in}$

The fillet weld size is satisfactory.

Weld strength calculations are not required for this detail which conforms to Fig. UW-16.1, sketch (c-e).

### UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{aUG-27} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 10.4048 * 0.412 / (17,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 10.4048) + 0 \\
 &= 0.0003 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_a &= \max[ t_{aUG-27}, t_{aUG-22} ] \\
 &= \max[ 0.0003, 0 ] \\
 &= 0.0003 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{b1} &= P * L * M / (2 * S * E - 0.2 * P) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 10.4 * 54 * 1.7659 / (2 * 20,000 * 1 - 0.2 * 10.4) + 0 \\
 &= 0.0248 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{b1} &= \max[ t_{b1}, t_{bUG16} ] \\
 &= \max[ 0.0248, 0.0625 ] \\
 &= 0.0625 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b1} ] \\
 &= \min[ 0.0989, 0.0625 ] \\
 &= 0.0625 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{UG-45} &= \max[ t_a, t_b ] \\
 &= \max[ 0.0003, 0.0625 ] \\
 &= \underline{0.0625} \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 \times 0.113 = 0.0989$  in

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

## Reinforcement Calculations for MAWP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAWP of this nozzle.

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in <sup>2</sup> )						UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 92.55 psi @ 175 °F						The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)				0.0989	0.0989		

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary	
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)	

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	0.0791	0.1313	weld size is adequate

### Calculations for internal pressure 92.55 psi @ 175 °F

#### Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(0.8871, 0.4436 + (0.113 - 0) + (0.125 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.8871 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.113 - 0) + 0) \\
 &= 0.2825 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(h, 2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(1, 2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.113 - 0 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.2825 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{rn} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) \\
 &= 92.5484 * 0.412 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 92.5484) \\
 &= 0.0019 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Required thickness $t_r$ from UG-37(a)(a)

$$\begin{aligned} t_r &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) \\ &= 92.5484 \cdot 54 \cdot 1 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.5484) \\ &= 0.125 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

### Required thickness $t_r$ per Interpretation VIII-1-07-50

$$\begin{aligned} t_r &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) \\ &= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 0.7 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) \\ &= 0.3154 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

### UW-16(c) Weld Check

Fillet weld:  $t_{min} = \text{lesser of } 0.75 \text{ or } t_n \text{ or } t = 0.113 \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(min)} = \text{lesser of } 0.25 \text{ or } 0.7 \cdot t_{min} = \underline{0.0791} \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(actual)} = 0.7 \cdot \text{Leg} = 0.7 \cdot 0.1875 = 0.1313 \text{ in}$

The fillet weld size is satisfactory.

Weld strength calculations are not required for this detail which conforms to Fig. UW-16.1, sketch (c-e).

### UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$\begin{aligned} t_{a \text{ UG-27}} &= P \cdot R_n / (S_n \cdot E - 0.6 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\ &= 92.5484 \cdot 0.412 / (17,000 \cdot 1 - 0.6 \cdot 92.5484) + 0 \\ &= 0.0023 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_a &= \max[ t_{a \text{ UG-27}}, t_{a \text{ UG-22}} ] \\ &= \max[ 0.0023, 0 ] \\ &= 0.0023 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_{b1} &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\ &= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) + 0 \\ &= 0.2207 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_{b1} &= \max[ t_{b1}, t_{b \text{ UG16}} ] \\ &= \max[ 0.2207, 0.0625 ] \\ &= 0.2207 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b1} ] \\ &= \min[ 0.0989, 0.2207 ] \\ &= 0.0989 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$t_{\text{UG-45}} = \max[ t_a, t_b ]$$

$$= \max[ 0.0023 , 0.0989 ]$$

$$= \underline{0.0989} \text{ in}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 \times 0.113 = 0.0989 \text{ in}$

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

## Reinforcement Calculations for MAP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAP of this nozzle.

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in <sup>2</sup> )						UG-45 Summary (in)		
For P = 92.55 psi @ 70 °F						The nozzle passes UG-45		
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	A <sub>welds</sub>	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)				0.0989	0.0989			

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

### Calculations for internal pressure 92.55 psi @ 70 °F

#### Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(0.8871, 0.4436 + (0.113 - 0) + (0.125 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.8871 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.113 - 0) + 0) \\
 &= 0.2825 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(h, 2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(1, 2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.113 - 0 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.2825 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{rn} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) \\
 &= 92.5532 * 0.412 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 92.5532) \\
 &= 0.0019 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Required thickness t<sub>r</sub> from UG-37(a)(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_r &= P * L * M / (2 * S * E - 0.2 * P) \\
 &= 92.5532 * 54 * 1 / (2 * 20,000 * 1 - 0.2 * 92.5532) \\
 &= 0.125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Required thickness  $t_r$  per Interpretation VIII-1-07-50**

$$\begin{aligned}t_r &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) \\&= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) \\&= 0.3154 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

**This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)**

**UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check**

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$\begin{aligned}t_{a \text{ UG-27}} &= P \cdot R_n / (S_n \cdot E - 0.6 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\&= 92.5532 \cdot 0.412 / (17,000 \cdot 1 - 0.6 \cdot 92.5532) + 0 \\&= 0.0023 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_a &= \max[ t_{a \text{ UG-27}}, t_{a \text{ UG-22}} ] \\&= \max[ 0.0023, 0 ] \\&= 0.0023 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_{b1} &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\&= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) + 0 \\&= 0.2207 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_{b1} &= \max[ t_{b1}, t_{b \text{ UG16}} ] \\&= \max[ 0.2207, 0.0625 ] \\&= 0.2207 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b1} ] \\&= \min[ 0.0989, 0.2207 ] \\&= 0.0989 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_{\text{UG-45}} &= \max[ t_a, t_b ] \\&= \max[ 0.0023, 0.0989 ] \\&= \underline{0.0989} \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 \cdot 0.113 = 0.0989 \text{ in}$

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

## Nozzle #8 (N8)

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2023 Edition	
Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)	
Location and Orientation	
Located on	TOP DISH
Orientation	210 °
End of nozzle to datum line	76.7296"
Calculated as hillside	Yes
Distance to head center, R	20"
Passes through a Category A joint	No
Nozzle	
Description	NPS 2 Sch 40S (Std)
Access opening	No
Material specification	SA-312 TP316 Wld pipe (II-D p. 76, ln. 29)
Inside diameter, new	2.067"
Pipe nominal wall thickness	0.154"
Pipe minimum wall thickness <sup>1</sup>	0.1348"
Corrosion allowance	0"
Opening chord length	2.2253"
Projection available outside vessel, Lpr	5.8279"
Internal projection, $h_{new}$	1"
Projection available outside vessel to flange face, Lf	5.9819"
Local vessel minimum thickness	0.125"
Liquid static head included	0.4 psi
Welds	

Inner fillet, Leg <sub>41</sub>	0.1875"
Lower fillet, Leg <sub>43</sub>	0.125"
Nozzle to vessel groove weld	0.25"
<b>Radiography</b>	
Longitudinal seam	Welded pipe

<sup>1</sup>Pipe minimum thickness = nominal thickness times pipe tolerance factor of 0.875.

<b>ASME B16.5-2020 Flange</b>	
<b>Description</b>	NPS 2 Class 150 SO A182 F316
<b>Bolt Material</b>	SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 2 1/2 (II-D p. 418, ln. 32)
<b>Blind included</b>	No
<b>Rated MDMT</b>	-55°F
<b>Liquid static head</b>	0.14 psi
<b>MAWP rating</b>	245 psi @ 175°F
<b>MAP rating</b>	275 psi @ 70°F
<b>Hydrotest rating</b>	425 psi @ 70°F
<b>External fillet weld leg (UW-21)</b>	0.2156" (0.2156" min)
<b>Internal fillet weld leg (UW-21)</b>	0.154" (0.154" min)
<b>PWHT performed</b>	No
<b>Produced to Fine Grain Practice and Supplied in Heat Treated Condition</b>	No
<b>Impact Tested</b>	No
<b>UW-21 Flange Welds</b>	
$X_{min} = \min[1.4*t_n, g_0] = [1.4*0.154, 0.31] =$	0.2156"
External Leg <sub>min</sub> = $X_{min} + C_o / 0.7 = 0.2156 + 0 / 0.7 =$	0.2156"
Internal Leg <sub>min</sub> = $\min[t_n, 0.25" + C_i / 0.7] = \min[0.154, 0.25 + 0 / 0.7] =$	0.154"
<b>Notes</b>	
Flange rated MDMT per UHA-51(d)(1)(a) = -320°F Bolts rated MDMT per Fig UCS-66 note (c) = -55°F	

UHA-51 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle	
$t_r = 10.4*54*1 / (2*20,000*1 - 0.2*10.4) =$	0.0141"
Stress ratio = $t_r^*E^* / (t_n - c) = 0.0141^*1 / (0.125 - 0) =$	0.1124
Impact test exempt per UHA-51(g) (coincident ratio = 0.1124)	
Rated MDMT =	-320°F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F.	

## Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in <sup>2</sup> )						UG-45 Summary (in)		
For P = 10.4 psi @ 175 °F						The nozzle passes UG-45		
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	A welds	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)				0.0625	0.1348			

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	0.1078	0.1313	weld size is adequate

### Calculations for internal pressure 10.4 psi @ 175 °F

#### Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(2.2253, 1.1127 + (0.154 - 0) + (0.125 - 0)) \\
 &= 2.2253 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.154 - 0) + 0) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(h, 2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(1, 2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.154 - 0 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{rn} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) \\
 &= 10.4048 * 1.0335 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 10.4048) \\
 &= 0.0005 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Required thickness t<sub>r</sub> from UG-37(a)(a)

$$t_r = P * L * M / (2 * S * E - 0.2 * P)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 10.4048 * 54 * 1 / (2 * 20,000 * 1 - 0.2 * 10.4048) \\
 &= 0.0141 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Required thickness $t_r$ per Interpretation VIII-1-07-50

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_r &= P * L * M / (2 * S * E - 0.2 * P) \\
 &= 10.4 * 54 * 1.7659 / (2 * 20,000 * 0.7 - 0.2 * 10.4) \\
 &= 0.0354 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

### UW-16(c) Weld Check

Fillet weld:  $t_{min} = \text{lesser of } 0.75 \text{ or } t_n \text{ or } t = 0.154 \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(min)} = \text{lesser of } 0.25 \text{ or } 0.7 * t_{min} = \underline{0.1078} \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(actual)} = 0.7 * \text{Leg} = 0.7 * 0.1875 = 0.1313 \text{ in}$

The fillet weld size is satisfactory.

Weld strength calculations are not required for this detail which conforms to Fig. UW-16.1, sketch (c-e).

### UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{a,UG-27} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 10.4048 * 1.0335 / (17,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 10.4048) + 0 \\
 &= 0.0006 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_a &= \max[ t_{a,UG-27}, t_{a,UG-22} ] \\
 &= \max[ 0.0006, 0 ] \\
 &= 0.0006 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{b1} &= P * L * M / (2 * S * E - 0.2 * P) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 10.4 * 54 * 1.7659 / (2 * 20,000 * 1 - 0.2 * 10.4) + 0 \\
 &= 0.0248 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{b1} &= \max[ t_{b1}, t_{b,UG16} ] \\
 &= \max[ 0.0248, 0.0625 ] \\
 &= 0.0625 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b1} ] \\
 &= \min[ 0.1348, 0.0625 ] \\
 &= 0.0625 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{UG-45} &= \max[ t_a, t_b ] \\
 &= \max[ 0.0006, 0.0625 ] \\
 &= \underline{0.0625} \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 * 0.154 = 0.1348$  in

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

## Reinforcement Calculations for MAWP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAWP of this nozzle.

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in <sup>2</sup> )						UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 92.55 psi @ 175 °F						The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)				0.1348	0.1348		

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary	
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)	

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	0.1078	0.1313	weld size is adequate

### Calculations for internal pressure 92.55 psi @ 175 °F

#### Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(2.2253, 1.1127 + (0.154 - 0) + (0.125 - 0)) \\
 &= 2.2253 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.154 - 0) + 0) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(h, 2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(1, 2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.154 - 0 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{rn} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) \\
 &= 92.5484 * 1.0335 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 92.5484) \\
 &= 0.0048 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Required thickness $t_r$ from UG-37(a)(a)

$$\begin{aligned} t_r &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) \\ &= 92.5484 \cdot 54 \cdot 1 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.5484) \\ &= 0.125 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

### Required thickness $t_r$ per Interpretation VIII-1-07-50

$$\begin{aligned} t_r &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) \\ &= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 0.7 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) \\ &= 0.3154 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

### UW-16(c) Weld Check

Fillet weld:  $t_{min} = \text{lesser of } 0.75 \text{ or } t_n \text{ or } t = 0.154 \text{ in}$

$t_{c(min)} = \text{lesser of } 0.25 \text{ or } 0.7 \cdot t_{min} = 0.1078 \text{ in}$

$t_{c(actual)} = 0.7 \cdot \text{Leg} = 0.7 \cdot 0.1875 = 0.1313 \text{ in}$

The fillet weld size is satisfactory.

Weld strength calculations are not required for this detail which conforms to Fig. UW-16.1, sketch (c-e).

### UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$\begin{aligned} t_{a \text{ UG-27}} &= P \cdot R_n / (S_n \cdot E - 0.6 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\ &= 92.5484 \cdot 1.0335 / (17,000 \cdot 1 - 0.6 \cdot 92.5484) + 0 \\ &= 0.0056 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_a &= \max[ t_{a \text{ UG-27}}, t_{a \text{ UG-22}} ] \\ &= \max[ 0.0056, 0 ] \\ &= 0.0056 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_{b1} &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\ &= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) + 0 \\ &= 0.2207 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_{b1} &= \max[ t_{b1}, t_{b \text{ UG16}} ] \\ &= \max[ 0.2207, 0.0625 ] \\ &= 0.2207 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b1} ] \\ &= \min[ 0.1348, 0.2207 ] \\ &= 0.1348 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$t_{\text{UG-45}} = \max[ t_a, t_b ]$$

$$= \max[ 0.0056 , 0.1348 ]$$

$$= \underline{0.1348} \text{ in}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 \times 0.154 = 0.1348 \text{ in}$

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

## Reinforcement Calculations for MAP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAP of this nozzle.

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in <sup>2</sup> )						UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 92.55 psi @ 70 °F						The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)				0.1348		0.1348	

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

### Calculations for internal pressure 92.55 psi @ 70 °F

#### Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(2.2253, 1.1127 + (0.154 - 0) + (0.125 - 0)) \\
 &= 2.2253 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.154 - 0) + 0) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(h, 2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(1, 2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.154 - 0 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{rn} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) \\
 &= 92.5532 * 1.0335 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 92.5532) \\
 &= 0.0048 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Required thickness t<sub>r</sub> from UG-37(a)(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_r &= P * L * M / (2 * S * E - 0.2 * P) \\
 &= 92.5532 * 54 * 1 / (2 * 20,000 * 1 - 0.2 * 92.5532) \\
 &= 0.125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Required thickness  $t_r$  per Interpretation VIII-1-07-50**

$$\begin{aligned}t_r &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) \\&= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) \\&= 0.3154 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

**This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)**

**UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check**

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$\begin{aligned}t_{a \text{ UG-27}} &= P \cdot R_n / (S_n \cdot E - 0.6 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\&= 92.5532 \cdot 1.0335 / (17,000 \cdot 1 - 0.6 \cdot 92.5532) + 0 \\&= 0.0056 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_a &= \max[ t_{a \text{ UG-27}}, t_{a \text{ UG-22}} ] \\&= \max[ 0.0056, 0 ] \\&= 0.0056 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_{b1} &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\&= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) + 0 \\&= 0.2207 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_{b1} &= \max[ t_{b1}, t_{b \text{ UG16}} ] \\&= \max[ 0.2207, 0.0625 ] \\&= 0.2207 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b1} ] \\&= \min[ 0.1348, 0.2207 ] \\&= 0.1348 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_{\text{UG-45}} &= \max[ t_a, t_b ] \\&= \max[ 0.0056, 0.1348 ] \\&= \underline{0.1348} \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 \cdot 0.154 = 0.1348 \text{ in}$

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

## Nozzle #9 (N9)

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2023 Edition	
Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)	
Location and Orientation	
Located on	TOP DISH
Orientation	240°
End of nozzle to datum line	76.7296"
Calculated as hillside	Yes
Distance to head center, R	20"
Passes through a Category A joint	No
Nozzle	
Description	NPS 2 Sch 40S (Std)
Access opening	No
Material specification	SA-312 TP316 Wld pipe (II-D p. 76, ln. 29)
Inside diameter, new	2.067"
Pipe nominal wall thickness	0.154"
Pipe minimum wall thickness <sup>1</sup>	0.1348"
Corrosion allowance	0"
Opening chord length	2.2253"
Projection available outside vessel, Lpr	5.8279"
Internal projection, $h_{new}$	1"
Projection available outside vessel to flange face, Lf	5.9819"
Local vessel minimum thickness	0.125"
Liquid static head included	0.4 psi
Welds	

Inner fillet, Leg <sub>41</sub>	0.1875"
Lower fillet, Leg <sub>43</sub>	0.125"
Nozzle to vessel groove weld	0.25"
<b>Radiography</b>	
Longitudinal seam	Welded pipe

<sup>1</sup>Pipe minimum thickness = nominal thickness times pipe tolerance factor of 0.875.

<b>ASME B16.5-2020 Flange</b>	
<b>Description</b>	NPS 2 Class 150 SO A182 F316
<b>Bolt Material</b>	SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 2 1/2 (II-D p. 418, ln. 32)
<b>Blind included</b>	No
<b>Rated MDMT</b>	-55°F
<b>Liquid static head</b>	0.14 psi
<b>MAWP rating</b>	245 psi @ 175°F
<b>MAP rating</b>	275 psi @ 70°F
<b>Hydrotest rating</b>	425 psi @ 70°F
<b>External fillet weld leg (UW-21)</b>	0.2156" (0.2156" min)
<b>Internal fillet weld leg (UW-21)</b>	0.154" (0.154" min)
<b>PWHT performed</b>	No
<b>Produced to Fine Grain Practice and Supplied in Heat Treated Condition</b>	No
<b>Impact Tested</b>	No
<b>UW-21 Flange Welds</b>	
$X_{min} = \min[1.4*t_n, g_0] = [1.4*0.154, 0.31] =$	0.2156"
External Leg <sub>min</sub> = $X_{min} + C_o / 0.7 = 0.2156 + 0 / 0.7 =$	0.2156"
Internal Leg <sub>min</sub> = $\min[t_n, 0.25" + C_i / 0.7] = \min[0.154, 0.25 + 0 / 0.7] =$	0.154"
<b>Notes</b>	
Flange rated MDMT per UHA-51(d)(1)(a) = -320°F Bolts rated MDMT per Fig UCS-66 note (c) = -55°F	

UHA-51 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle	
$t_r = 10.4*54*1 / (2*20,000*1 - 0.2*10.4) =$	0.0141"
Stress ratio = $t_r^*E^* / (t_n - c) = 0.0141^*1 / (0.125 - 0) =$	0.1124
Impact test exempt per UHA-51(g) (coincident ratio = 0.1124)	
Rated MDMT =	-320°F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F.	

## Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in <sup>2</sup> )							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 10.4 psi @ 175 °F							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	A welds	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)					<a href="#">0.0625</a>	0.1348		

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	<a href="#">0.1078</a>	0.1313	weld size is adequate

### Calculations for internal pressure 10.4 psi @ 175 °F

#### Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(2.2253, 1.1127 + (0.154 - 0) + (0.125 - 0)) \\
 &= 2.2253 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.154 - 0) + 0) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(h, 2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(1, 2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.154 - 0 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{rn} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) \\
 &= 10.4048 * 1.0335 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 10.4048) \\
 &= 0.0005 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Required thickness t<sub>r</sub> from UG-37(a)(a)

$$t_r = P * L * M / (2 * S * E - 0.2 * P)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 10.4048 * 54 * 1 / (2 * 20,000 * 1 - 0.2 * 10.4048) \\
 &= 0.0141 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Required thickness $t_r$ per Interpretation VIII-1-07-50

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_r &= P * L * M / (2 * S * E - 0.2 * P) \\
 &= 10.4 * 54 * 1.7659 / (2 * 20,000 * 0.7 - 0.2 * 10.4) \\
 &= 0.0354 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

### UW-16(c) Weld Check

Fillet weld:  $t_{min} = \text{lesser of } 0.75 \text{ or } t_n \text{ or } t = 0.154 \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(min)} = \text{lesser of } 0.25 \text{ or } 0.7 * t_{min} = \underline{0.1078} \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(actual)} = 0.7 * \text{Leg} = 0.7 * 0.1875 = 0.1313 \text{ in}$

The fillet weld size is satisfactory.

Weld strength calculations are not required for this detail which conforms to Fig. UW-16.1, sketch (c-e).

### UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{a \text{ UG-27}} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 10.4048 * 1.0335 / (17,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 10.4048) + 0 \\
 &= 0.0006 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_a &= \max[ t_{a \text{ UG-27}}, t_{a \text{ UG-22}} ] \\
 &= \max[ 0.0006, 0 ] \\
 &= 0.0006 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{b1} &= P * L * M / (2 * S * E - 0.2 * P) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 10.4 * 54 * 1.7659 / (2 * 20,000 * 1 - 0.2 * 10.4) + 0 \\
 &= 0.0248 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{b1} &= \max[ t_{b1}, t_{b \text{ UG16}} ] \\
 &= \max[ 0.0248, 0.0625 ] \\
 &= 0.0625 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b1} ] \\
 &= \min[ 0.1348, 0.0625 ] \\
 &= 0.0625 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{\text{UG-45}} &= \max[ t_a, t_b ] \\
 &= \max[ 0.0006, 0.0625 ] \\
 &= \underline{0.0625} \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 * 0.154 = 0.1348$  in

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

## Reinforcement Calculations for MAWP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAWP of this nozzle.

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in <sup>2</sup> )						UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 92.55 psi @ 175 °F						The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)				0.1348	0.1348		

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary	
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)	

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	0.1078	0.1313	weld size is adequate

### Calculations for internal pressure 92.55 psi @ 175 °F

#### Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(2.2253, 1.1127 + (0.154 - 0) + (0.125 - 0)) \\
 &= 2.2253 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.154 - 0) + 0) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(h, 2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(1, 2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.154 - 0 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{rn} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) \\
 &= 92.5484 * 1.0335 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 92.5484) \\
 &= 0.0048 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Required thickness $t_r$ from UG-37(a)(a)

$$\begin{aligned}t_r &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) \\&= 92.5484 \cdot 54 \cdot 1 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.5484) \\&= 0.125 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

### Required thickness $t_r$ per Interpretation VIII-1-07-50

$$\begin{aligned}t_r &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) \\&= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 0.7 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) \\&= 0.3154 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

### UW-16(c) Weld Check

Fillet weld:  $t_{min} = \text{lesser of } 0.75 \text{ or } t_n \text{ or } t = 0.154 \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(min)} = \text{lesser of } 0.25 \text{ or } 0.7 \cdot t_{min} = \underline{0.1078} \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(actual)} = 0.7 \cdot \text{Leg} = 0.7 \cdot 0.1875 = 0.1313 \text{ in}$

The fillet weld size is satisfactory.

Weld strength calculations are not required for this detail which conforms to Fig. UW-16.1, sketch (c-e).

### UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$\begin{aligned}t_{a \text{ UG-27}} &= P \cdot R_n / (S_n \cdot E - 0.6 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\&= 92.5484 \cdot 1.0335 / (17,000 \cdot 1 - 0.6 \cdot 92.5484) + 0 \\&= 0.0056 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_a &= \max[ t_{a \text{ UG-27}}, t_{a \text{ UG-22}} ] \\&= \max[ 0.0056, 0 ] \\&= 0.0056 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_{b1} &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\&= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) + 0 \\&= 0.2207 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_{b1} &= \max[ t_{b1}, t_{b \text{ UG16}} ] \\&= \max[ 0.2207, 0.0625 ] \\&= 0.2207 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b1} ] \\&= \min[ 0.1348, 0.2207 ] \\&= 0.1348 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$t_{\text{UG-45}} = \max[ t_a, t_b ]$$

$$= \max[ 0.0056 , 0.1348 ]$$

$$= \underline{0.1348} \text{ in}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 \times 0.154 = 0.1348 \text{ in}$

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

## Reinforcement Calculations for MAP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAP of this nozzle.

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in <sup>2</sup> )						UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 92.55 psi @ 70 °F						The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)				0.1348		0.1348	

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

### Calculations for internal pressure 92.55 psi @ 70 °F

#### Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(2.2253, 1.1127 + (0.154 - 0) + (0.125 - 0)) \\
 &= 2.2253 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.154 - 0) + 0) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(h, 2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(1, 2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.154 - 0 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{rn} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) \\
 &= 92.5532 * 1.0335 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 92.5532) \\
 &= 0.0048 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Required thickness t<sub>r</sub> from UG-37(a)(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_r &= P * L * M / (2 * S * E - 0.2 * P) \\
 &= 92.5532 * 54 * 1 / (2 * 20,000 * 1 - 0.2 * 92.5532) \\
 &= 0.125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Required thickness  $t_r$  per Interpretation VIII-1-07-50**

$$\begin{aligned}t_r &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) \\&= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) \\&= 0.3154 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

**This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)**

**UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check**

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$\begin{aligned}t_{a \text{ UG-27}} &= P \cdot R_n / (S_n \cdot E - 0.6 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\&= 92.5532 \cdot 1.0335 / (17,000 \cdot 1 - 0.6 \cdot 92.5532) + 0 \\&= 0.0056 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_a &= \max[ t_{a \text{ UG-27}}, t_{a \text{ UG-22}} ] \\&= \max[ 0.0056, 0 ] \\&= 0.0056 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_{b1} &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\&= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) + 0 \\&= 0.2207 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_{b1} &= \max[ t_{b1}, t_{b \text{ UG16}} ] \\&= \max[ 0.2207, 0.0625 ] \\&= 0.2207 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

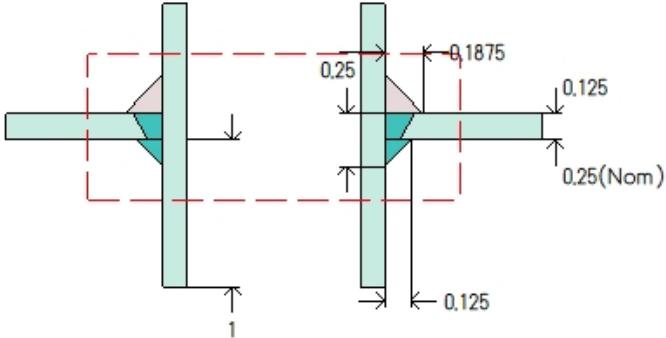
$$\begin{aligned}t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b1} ] \\&= \min[ 0.1348, 0.2207 ] \\&= 0.1348 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_{\text{UG-45}} &= \max[ t_a, t_b ] \\&= \max[ 0.0056, 0.1348 ] \\&= \underline{0.1348} \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 \cdot 0.154 = 0.1348 \text{ in}$

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

## Nozzle #10 (N11)

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2023 Edition	
	
<p>Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)</p>	
Location and Orientation	
Located on	TOP DISH
Orientation	270°
End of nozzle to datum line	76.4791"
Calculated as hillside	Yes
Distance to head center, R	20"
Passes through a Category A joint	No
Nozzle	
Description	NPS 0.75 Sch 40S (Std)
Access opening	No
Material specification	SA-312 TP316 Wld pipe (II-D p. 76, ln. 29)
Inside diameter, new	0.824"
Pipe nominal wall thickness	0.113"
Pipe minimum wall thickness <sup>1</sup>	0.0989"
Corrosion allowance	0"
Opening chord length	0.8871"
Projection available outside vessel, Lpr	5.8689"
Internal projection, $h_{new}$	1"
Projection available outside vessel to flange face, Lf	5.9819"
Local vessel minimum thickness	0.125"
Liquid static head included	0.4 psi
Welds	

Inner fillet, Leg <sub>41</sub>	0.1875"
Lower fillet, Leg <sub>43</sub>	0.125"
Nozzle to vessel groove weld	0.25"
<b>Radiography</b>	
Longitudinal seam	Welded pipe

<sup>1</sup>Pipe minimum thickness = nominal thickness times pipe tolerance factor of 0.875.

<b>ASME B16.5-2020 Flange</b>	
<b>Description</b>	NPS 0.75 Class 150 SO A182 F316
<b>Bolt Material</b>	SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 2 1/2 (II-D p. 418, ln. 32)
<b>Blind included</b>	No
<b>Rated MDMT</b>	-55°F
<b>Liquid static head</b>	0.15 psi
<b>MAWP rating</b>	245 psi @ 175°F
<b>MAP rating</b>	275 psi @ 70°F
<b>Hydrotest rating</b>	425 psi @ 70°F
<b>External fillet weld leg (UW-21)</b>	0.203" (0.1582" min)
<b>Internal fillet weld leg (UW-21)</b>	0.113" (0.113" min)
<b>PWHT performed</b>	No
<b>Produced to Fine Grain Practice and Supplied in Heat Treated Condition</b>	No
<b>Impact Tested</b>	No
<b>UW-21 Flange Welds</b>	
$X_{min} = \min[1.4*t_n, g_0] = [1.4*0.113, 0.205] =$	0.1582"
External Leg <sub>min</sub> = $X_{min} + C_o / 0.7 = 0.1582 + 0 / 0.7 =$	0.1582"
Internal Leg <sub>min</sub> = $\min[t_n, 0.25" + C_i / 0.7] = \min[0.113, 0.25 + 0 / 0.7] =$	0.113"
<b>Notes</b>	
Flange rated MDMT per UHA-51(d)(1)(a) = -320°F Bolts rated MDMT per Fig UCS-66 note (c) = -55°F	

UHA-51 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle	
$t_r = 10.4 * 0.412 / (17,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 10.4) =$	0.0003"
Stress ratio = $t_r * E^* / (t_n - c) = 0.0003 * 1 / (0.0989 - 0) =$	0.0026
Impact test exempt per UHA-51(g) (coincident ratio = 0.0026)	
Rated MDMT =	-320 °F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20 °F.	

## Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in <sup>2</sup> )						UG-45 Summary (in)		
For P = 10.4 psi @ 175 °F						The nozzle passes UG-45		
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	A welds	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)				0.0625	0.0989			

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	0.0791	0.1313	weld size is adequate

### Calculations for internal pressure 10.4 psi @ 175 °F

#### Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(0.8871, 0.4436 + (0.113 - 0) + (0.125 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.8871 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.113 - 0) + 0) \\
 &= 0.2825 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(h, 2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(1, 2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.113 - 0 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.2825 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{rn} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) \\
 &= 10.4048 * 0.412 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 10.4048) \\
 &= 0.0002 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Required thickness t<sub>r</sub> from UG-37(a)(a)

$$t_r = P * L * M / (2 * S * E - 0.2 * P)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 10.4048*54*1 / (2*20,000*1 - 0.2*10.4048) \\
 &= 0.0141 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Required thickness $t_r$ per Interpretation VIII-1-07-50

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_r &= P*L*M / (2*S*E - 0.2*P) \\
 &= 10.4*54*1.7659 / (2*20,000*0.7 - 0.2*10.4) \\
 &= 0.0354 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

### UW-16(c) Weld Check

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Fillet weld: } t_{min} &= \text{lesser of } 0.75 \text{ or } t_n \text{ or } t = 0.113 \text{ in} \\
 t_{c(min)} &= \text{lesser of } 0.25 \text{ or } 0.7*t_{min} = \underline{0.0791} \text{ in} \\
 t_{c(actual)} &= 0.7*Leg = 0.7*0.1875 = 0.1313 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

The fillet weld size is satisfactory.

Weld strength calculations are not required for this detail which conforms to Fig. UW-16.1, sketch (c-e).

### UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{aUG-27} &= P*R_n / (S_n*E - 0.6*P) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 10.4048*0.412 / (17,000*1 - 0.6*10.4048) + 0 \\
 &= 0.0003 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_a &= \max[ t_{aUG-27} , t_{aUG-22} ] \\
 &= \max[ 0.0003 , 0 ] \\
 &= 0.0003 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{b1} &= P*L*M / (2*S*E - 0.2*P) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 10.4*54*1.7659 / (2*20,000*1 - 0.2*10.4) + 0 \\
 &= 0.0248 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{b1} &= \max[ t_{b1} , t_{bUG16} ] \\
 &= \max[ 0.0248 , 0.0625 ] \\
 &= 0.0625 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_b &= \min[ t_{b3} , t_{b1} ] \\
 &= \min[ 0.0989 , 0.0625 ] \\
 &= 0.0625 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{UG-45} &= \max[ t_a , t_b ] \\
 &= \max[ 0.0003 , 0.0625 ] \\
 &= \underline{0.0625} \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 * 0.113 = 0.0989$  in

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

## Reinforcement Calculations for MAWP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAWP of this nozzle.

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in <sup>2</sup> )						UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 92.55 psi @ 175 °F						The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)				0.0989	0.0989		

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary	
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)	

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	0.0791	0.1313	weld size is adequate

### Calculations for internal pressure 92.55 psi @ 175 °F

#### Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(0.8871, 0.4436 + (0.113 - 0) + (0.125 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.8871 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.113 - 0) + 0) \\
 &= 0.2825 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(h, 2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(1, 2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.113 - 0 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.2825 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{rn} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) \\
 &= 92.5484 * 0.412 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 92.5484) \\
 &= 0.0019 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Required thickness $t_r$ from UG-37(a)(a)

$$\begin{aligned} t_r &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) \\ &= 92.5484 \cdot 54 \cdot 1 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.5484) \\ &= 0.125 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

### Required thickness $t_r$ per Interpretation VIII-1-07-50

$$\begin{aligned} t_r &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) \\ &= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 0.7 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) \\ &= 0.3154 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

### UW-16(c) Weld Check

Fillet weld:  $t_{min} = \text{lesser of } 0.75 \text{ or } t_n \text{ or } t = 0.113 \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(min)} = \text{lesser of } 0.25 \text{ or } 0.7 \cdot t_{min} = \underline{0.0791} \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(actual)} = 0.7 \cdot \text{Leg} = 0.7 \cdot 0.1875 = 0.1313 \text{ in}$

The fillet weld size is satisfactory.

Weld strength calculations are not required for this detail which conforms to Fig. UW-16.1, sketch (c-e).

### UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$\begin{aligned} t_{a \text{ UG-27}} &= P \cdot R_n / (S_n \cdot E - 0.6 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\ &= 92.5484 \cdot 0.412 / (17,000 \cdot 1 - 0.6 \cdot 92.5484) + 0 \\ &= 0.0023 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_a &= \max[ t_{a \text{ UG-27}}, t_{a \text{ UG-22}} ] \\ &= \max[ 0.0023, 0 ] \\ &= 0.0023 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_{b1} &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\ &= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) + 0 \\ &= 0.2207 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_{b1} &= \max[ t_{b1}, t_{b \text{ UG16}} ] \\ &= \max[ 0.2207, 0.0625 ] \\ &= 0.2207 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b1} ] \\ &= \min[ 0.0989, 0.2207 ] \\ &= 0.0989 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$t_{\text{UG-45}} = \max[ t_a, t_b ]$$

$$= \max[ 0.0023 , 0.0989 ]$$

$$= \underline{0.0989} \text{ in}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 \times 0.113 = 0.0989 \text{ in}$

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

## Reinforcement Calculations for MAP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAP of this nozzle.

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in <sup>2</sup> )						UG-45 Summary (in)		
For P = 92.55 psi @ 70 °F						The nozzle passes UG-45		
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	A <sub>welds</sub>	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)				0.0989	0.0989			

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

### Calculations for internal pressure 92.55 psi @ 70 °F

#### Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(0.8871, 0.4436 + (0.113 - 0) + (0.125 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.8871 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.113 - 0) + 0) \\
 &= 0.2825 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(h, 2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(1, 2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.113 - 0 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.2825 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{rn} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) \\
 &= 92.5532 * 0.412 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 92.5532) \\
 &= 0.0019 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Required thickness t<sub>r</sub> from UG-37(a)(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_r &= P * L * M / (2 * S * E - 0.2 * P) \\
 &= 92.5532 * 54 * 1 / (2 * 20,000 * 1 - 0.2 * 92.5532) \\
 &= 0.125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Required thickness  $t_r$  per Interpretation VIII-1-07-50**

$$\begin{aligned}t_r &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) \\&= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) \\&= 0.3154 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

**This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)**

**UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check**

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$\begin{aligned}t_{a \text{ UG-27}} &= P \cdot R_n / (S_n \cdot E - 0.6 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\&= 92.5532 \cdot 0.412 / (17,000 \cdot 1 - 0.6 \cdot 92.5532) + 0 \\&= 0.0023 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_a &= \max[ t_{a \text{ UG-27}}, t_{a \text{ UG-22}} ] \\&= \max[ 0.0023, 0 ] \\&= 0.0023 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_{b1} &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\&= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) + 0 \\&= 0.2207 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_{b1} &= \max[ t_{b1}, t_{b \text{ UG16}} ] \\&= \max[ 0.2207, 0.0625 ] \\&= 0.2207 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b1} ] \\&= \min[ 0.0989, 0.2207 ] \\&= 0.0989 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_{\text{UG-45}} &= \max[ t_a, t_b ] \\&= \max[ 0.0023, 0.0989 ] \\&= \underline{0.0989} \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 \cdot 0.113 = 0.0989 \text{ in}$

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

## Nozzle #11 (N12)

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2023 Edition	
<p>Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)</p>	
Location and Orientation	
Located on	TOP DISH
Orientation	300°
End of nozzle to datum line	76.7296"
Calculated as hillside	Yes
Distance to head center, R	20"
Passes through a Category A joint	No
Nozzle	
Description	NPS 2 Sch 40S (Std)
Access opening	No
Material specification	SA-312 TP316 Wld pipe (II-D p. 76, ln. 29)
Inside diameter, new	2.067"
Pipe nominal wall thickness	0.154"
Pipe minimum wall thickness <sup>1</sup>	0.1348"
Corrosion allowance	0"
Opening chord length	2.2253"
Projection available outside vessel, Lpr	5.8279"
Internal projection, $h_{new}$	1"
Projection available outside vessel to flange face, Lf	5.9819"
Local vessel minimum thickness	0.125"
Liquid static head included	0.4 psi
Welds	

Inner fillet, Leg <sub>41</sub>	0.1875"
Lower fillet, Leg <sub>43</sub>	0.125"
Nozzle to vessel groove weld	0.25"
<b>Radiography</b>	
Longitudinal seam	Welded pipe

<sup>1</sup>Pipe minimum thickness = nominal thickness times pipe tolerance factor of 0.875.

<b>ASME B16.5-2020 Flange</b>	
<b>Description</b>	NPS 2 Class 150 SO A182 F316
<b>Bolt Material</b>	SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 2 1/2 (II-D p. 418, ln. 32)
<b>Blind included</b>	No
<b>Rated MDMT</b>	-55°F
<b>Liquid static head</b>	0.14 psi
<b>MAWP rating</b>	245 psi @ 175°F
<b>MAP rating</b>	275 psi @ 70°F
<b>Hydrotest rating</b>	425 psi @ 70°F
<b>External fillet weld leg (UW-21)</b>	0.2156" (0.2156" min)
<b>Internal fillet weld leg (UW-21)</b>	0.154" (0.154" min)
<b>PWHT performed</b>	No
<b>Produced to Fine Grain Practice and Supplied in Heat Treated Condition</b>	No
<b>Impact Tested</b>	No
<b>UW-21 Flange Welds</b>	
$X_{min} = \min[1.4*t_n, g_0] = [1.4*0.154, 0.31] =$	0.2156"
External Leg <sub>min</sub> = $X_{min} + C_o / 0.7 = 0.2156 + 0 / 0.7 =$	0.2156"
Internal Leg <sub>min</sub> = $\min[t_n, 0.25" + C_i / 0.7] = \min[0.154, 0.25 + 0 / 0.7] =$	0.154"
<b>Notes</b>	
Flange rated MDMT per UHA-51(d)(1)(a) = -320°F Bolts rated MDMT per Fig UCS-66 note (c) = -55°F	

UHA-51 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle	
$t_r = 10.4*54*1 / (2*20,000*1 - 0.2*10.4) =$	0.0141"
Stress ratio = $t_r^*E^* / (t_n - c) = 0.0141^*1 / (0.125 - 0) =$	0.1124
Impact test exempt per UHA-51(g) (coincident ratio = 0.1124)	
Rated MDMT =	-320°F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F.	

## Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in <sup>2</sup> )						UG-45 Summary (in)		
For P = 10.4 psi @ 175 °F						The nozzle passes UG-45		
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	A welds	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)				0.0625	0.1348			

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	0.1078	0.1313	weld size is adequate

### Calculations for internal pressure 10.4 psi @ 175 °F

#### Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(2.2253, 1.1127 + (0.154 - 0) + (0.125 - 0)) \\
 &= 2.2253 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.154 - 0) + 0) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(h, 2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(1, 2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.154 - 0 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{rn} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) \\
 &= 10.4048 * 1.0335 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 10.4048) \\
 &= 0.0005 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Required thickness t<sub>r</sub> from UG-37(a)(a)

$$t_r = P * L * M / (2 * S * E - 0.2 * P)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 10.4048 * 54 * 1 / (2 * 20,000 * 1 - 0.2 * 10.4048) \\
 &= 0.0141 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Required thickness $t_r$ per Interpretation VIII-1-07-50

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_r &= P * L * M / (2 * S * E - 0.2 * P) \\
 &= 10.4 * 54 * 1.7659 / (2 * 20,000 * 0.7 - 0.2 * 10.4) \\
 &= 0.0354 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

### UW-16(c) Weld Check

Fillet weld:  $t_{min} = \text{lesser of } 0.75 \text{ or } t_n \text{ or } t = 0.154 \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(min)} = \text{lesser of } 0.25 \text{ or } 0.7 * t_{min} = \underline{0.1078} \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(actual)} = 0.7 * \text{Leg} = 0.7 * 0.1875 = 0.1313 \text{ in}$

The fillet weld size is satisfactory.

Weld strength calculations are not required for this detail which conforms to Fig. UW-16.1, sketch (c-e).

### UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{aUG-27} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 10.4048 * 1.0335 / (17,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 10.4048) + 0 \\
 &= 0.0006 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_a &= \max[ t_{aUG-27}, t_{aUG-22} ] \\
 &= \max[ 0.0006, 0 ] \\
 &= 0.0006 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{b1} &= P * L * M / (2 * S * E - 0.2 * P) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 10.4 * 54 * 1.7659 / (2 * 20,000 * 1 - 0.2 * 10.4) + 0 \\
 &= 0.0248 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{b1} &= \max[ t_{b1}, t_{bUG16} ] \\
 &= \max[ 0.0248, 0.0625 ] \\
 &= 0.0625 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b1} ] \\
 &= \min[ 0.1348, 0.0625 ] \\
 &= 0.0625 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{UG-45} &= \max[ t_a, t_b ] \\
 &= \max[ 0.0006, 0.0625 ] \\
 &= \underline{0.0625} \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 * 0.154 = 0.1348$  in

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

## Reinforcement Calculations for MAWP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAWP of this nozzle.

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in <sup>2</sup> )						UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 92.55 psi @ 175 °F						The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)				0.1348	0.1348		

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary	
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)	

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	0.1078	0.1313	weld size is adequate

### Calculations for internal pressure 92.55 psi @ 175 °F

#### Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(2.2253, 1.1127 + (0.154 - 0) + (0.125 - 0)) \\
 &= 2.2253 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.154 - 0) + 0) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(h, 2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(1, 2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.154 - 0 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{rn} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) \\
 &= 92.5484 * 1.0335 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 92.5484) \\
 &= 0.0048 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Required thickness $t_r$ from UG-37(a)(a)

$$\begin{aligned} t_r &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) \\ &= 92.5484 \cdot 54 \cdot 1 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.5484) \\ &= 0.125 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

### Required thickness $t_r$ per Interpretation VIII-1-07-50

$$\begin{aligned} t_r &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) \\ &= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 0.7 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) \\ &= 0.3154 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

### UW-16(c) Weld Check

Fillet weld:  $t_{min} = \text{lesser of } 0.75 \text{ or } t_n \text{ or } t = 0.154 \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(min)} = \text{lesser of } 0.25 \text{ or } 0.7 \cdot t_{min} = \underline{0.1078} \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(actual)} = 0.7 \cdot \text{Leg} = 0.7 \cdot 0.1875 = 0.1313 \text{ in}$

The fillet weld size is satisfactory.

Weld strength calculations are not required for this detail which conforms to Fig. UW-16.1, sketch (c-e).

### UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$\begin{aligned} t_{a \text{ UG-27}} &= P \cdot R_n / (S_n \cdot E - 0.6 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\ &= 92.5484 \cdot 1.0335 / (17,000 \cdot 1 - 0.6 \cdot 92.5484) + 0 \\ &= 0.0056 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_a &= \max[ t_{a \text{ UG-27}}, t_{a \text{ UG-22}} ] \\ &= \max[ 0.0056, 0 ] \\ &= 0.0056 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_{b1} &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\ &= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) + 0 \\ &= 0.2207 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_{b1} &= \max[ t_{b1}, t_{b \text{ UG16}} ] \\ &= \max[ 0.2207, 0.0625 ] \\ &= 0.2207 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b1} ] \\ &= \min[ 0.1348, 0.2207 ] \\ &= 0.1348 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$t_{\text{UG-45}} = \max[ t_a, t_b ]$$

$$= \max[ 0.0056 , 0.1348 ]$$

$$= \underline{0.1348} \text{ in}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 \times 0.154 = 0.1348 \text{ in}$

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

## Reinforcement Calculations for MAP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAP of this nozzle.

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in <sup>2</sup> )						UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 92.55 psi @ 70 °F						The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)				0.1348		0.1348	

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

### Calculations for internal pressure 92.55 psi @ 70 °F

#### Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(2.2253, 1.1127 + (0.154 - 0) + (0.125 - 0)) \\
 &= 2.2253 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.154 - 0) + 0) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(h, 2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(1, 2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.154 - 0 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{rn} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) \\
 &= 92.5532 * 1.0335 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 92.5532) \\
 &= 0.0048 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Required thickness t<sub>r</sub> from UG-37(a)(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_r &= P * L * M / (2 * S * E - 0.2 * P) \\
 &= 92.5532 * 54 * 1 / (2 * 20,000 * 1 - 0.2 * 92.5532) \\
 &= 0.125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Required thickness  $t_r$  per Interpretation VIII-1-07-50**

$$\begin{aligned}t_r &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) \\&= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) \\&= 0.3154 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

**This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)**

**UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check**

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$\begin{aligned}t_{a \text{ UG-27}} &= P \cdot R_n / (S_n \cdot E - 0.6 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\&= 92.5532 \cdot 1.0335 / (17,000 \cdot 1 - 0.6 \cdot 92.5532) + 0 \\&= 0.0056 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_a &= \max[ t_{a \text{ UG-27}}, t_{a \text{ UG-22}} ] \\&= \max[ 0.0056, 0 ] \\&= 0.0056 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_{b1} &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\&= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) + 0 \\&= 0.2207 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_{b1} &= \max[ t_{b1}, t_{b \text{ UG16}} ] \\&= \max[ 0.2207, 0.0625 ] \\&= 0.2207 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b1} ] \\&= \min[ 0.1348, 0.2207 ] \\&= 0.1348 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_{\text{UG-45}} &= \max[ t_a, t_b ] \\&= \max[ 0.0056, 0.1348 ] \\&= \underline{0.1348} \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 \cdot 0.154 = 0.1348 \text{ in}$

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

## Nozzle #12 (N13)

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2023 Edition	
Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)	
Location and Orientation	
Located on	TOP DISH
Orientation	0°
End of nozzle to datum line	80.0912"
Calculated as hillside	No
Distance to head center, R	0"
Passes through a Category A joint	No
Nozzle	
Description	NPS 2 Sch 40S (Std)
Access opening	No
Material specification	SA-312 TP316 Wld pipe (II-D p. 76, ln. 29)
Inside diameter, new	2.067"
Pipe nominal wall thickness	0.154"
Pipe minimum wall thickness <sup>1</sup>	0.1348"
Corrosion allowance	0"
Projection available outside vessel, Lpr	5.8279"
Internal projection, $h_{new}$	1"
Projection available outside vessel to flange face, Lf	5.9819"
Local vessel minimum thickness	0.125"
Liquid static head included	0.25 psi
Welds	
Inner fillet, Leg <sub>41</sub>	0.1875"

Lower fillet, Leg <sub>43</sub>	0.125"
Nozzle to vessel groove weld	0.25"
<b>Radiography</b>	
Longitudinal seam	Welded pipe

<sup>1</sup>Pipe minimum thickness = nominal thickness times pipe tolerance factor of 0.875.

<b>ASME B16.5-2020 Flange</b>	
<b>Description</b>	NPS 2 Class 150 SO A182 F316
<b>Bolt Material</b>	SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 2 1/2 (II-D p. 418, ln. 32)
<b>Blind included</b>	No
<b>Rated MDMT</b>	-55°F
<b>Liquid static head</b>	0 psi
<b>MAWP rating</b>	245 psi @ 175°F
<b>MAP rating</b>	275 psi @ 70°F
<b>Hydrotest rating</b>	425 psi @ 70°F
<b>External fillet weld leg (UW-21)</b>	0.2156" (0.2156" min)
<b>Internal fillet weld leg (UW-21)</b>	0.154" (0.154" min)
<b>PWHT performed</b>	No
<b>Produced to Fine Grain Practice and Supplied in Heat Treated Condition</b>	No
<b>Impact Tested</b>	No
<b>UW-21 Flange Welds</b>	
$X_{min} = \min[1.4*t_n, g_0] = [1.4*0.154, 0.31] =$	0.2156"
External Leg <sub>min</sub> = $X_{min} + C_o / 0.7 = 0.2156 + 0 / 0.7 =$	0.2156"
Internal Leg <sub>min</sub> = $\min[t_n, 0.25" + C_i / 0.7] = \min[0.154, 0.25 + 0 / 0.7] =$	0.154"
<b>Notes</b>	
Flange rated MDMT per UHA-51(d)(1)(a) = -320°F Bolts rated MDMT per Fig UCS-66 note (c) = -55°F	

<b>UHA-51 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle</b>	
$t_r = 10.25*54*1 / (2*20,000*1 - 0.2*10.25) =$	0.0138"
Stress ratio = $t_r*E^* / (t_n - c) = 0.0138*1 / (0.125 - 0) =$	0.1107
Impact test exempt per UHA-51(g) (coincident ratio = 0.1107)	
Rated MDMT =	-320°F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F.	

## Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in <sup>2</sup> )						UG-45 Summary (in)		
For P = 10.25 psi @ 175 °F						The nozzle passes UG-45		
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	A welds	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)				0.0625	0.1348			

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	0.1078	0.1313	weld size is adequate

### Calculations for internal pressure 10.25 psi @ 175 °F

#### Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(2.067, 1.0335 + (0.154 - 0) + (0.125 - 0)) \\
 &= 2.067 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.154 - 0) + 0) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(h, 2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(1, 2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.154 - 0 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{rn} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) \\
 &= 10.2486 * 1.0335 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 10.2486) \\
 &= 0.0005 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Required thickness t<sub>r</sub> from UG-37(a)(a)

$$t_r = P * L * M / (2 * S * E - 0.2 * P)$$

$$= 10.2486*54*1 / (2*20,000*1 - 0.2*10.2486)$$

$$= 0.0138 \text{ in}$$

#### Required thickness $t_r$ per Interpretation VIII-1-07-50

$$t_r = P*L*M / (2*S*E - 0.2*P)$$

$$= 10.25*54*1.7659 / (2*20,000*0.7 - 0.2*10.25)$$

$$= 0.0349 \text{ in}$$

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

#### UW-16(c) Weld Check

Fillet weld:  $t_{min} = \text{lesser of } 0.75 \text{ or } t_n \text{ or } t = 0.154 \text{ in}$

$$t_{c(min)} = \text{lesser of } 0.25 \text{ or } 0.7*t_{min} = 0.1078 \text{ in}$$

$$t_{c(actual)} = 0.7*Leg = 0.7*0.1875 = 0.1313 \text{ in}$$

The fillet weld size is satisfactory.

Weld strength calculations are not required for this detail which conforms to Fig. UW-16.1, sketch (c-e).

#### UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$t_{a,UG-27} = P*R_n / (S_n*E - 0.6*P) + \text{Corrosion}$$

$$= 10.2486*1.0335 / (17,000*1 - 0.6*10.2486) + 0$$

$$= 0.0006 \text{ in}$$

$$t_a = \max[ t_{a,UG-27}, t_{a,UG-22} ]$$

$$= \max[ 0.0006, 0 ]$$

$$= 0.0006 \text{ in}$$

$$t_{b1} = P*L*M / (2*S*E - 0.2*P) + \text{Corrosion}$$

$$= 10.25*54*1.7659 / (2*20,000*1 - 0.2*10.25) + 0$$

$$= 0.0244 \text{ in}$$

$$t_{b1} = \max[ t_{b1}, t_{b,UG16} ]$$

$$= \max[ 0.0244, 0.0625 ]$$

$$= 0.0625 \text{ in}$$

$$t_b = \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b1} ]$$

$$= \min[ 0.1348, 0.0625 ]$$

$$= 0.0625 \text{ in}$$

$$t_{UG-45} = \max[ t_a, t_b ]$$

$$= \max[ 0.0006, 0.0625 ]$$

$$= 0.0625 \text{ in}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 * 0.154 = 0.1348$  in

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

## Reinforcement Calculations for MAWP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAWP of this nozzle.

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in <sup>2</sup> )						UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 92.54 psi @ 175 °F						The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)				0.1348	0.1348		

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary	
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)	

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	0.1078	0.1313	weld size is adequate

### Calculations for internal pressure 92.54 psi @ 175 °F

#### Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(2.067, 1.0335 + (0.154 - 0) + (0.125 - 0)) \\
 &= 2.067 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.154 - 0) + 0) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(h, 2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(1, 2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.154 - 0 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{rn} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) \\
 &= 92.5446 * 1.0335 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 92.5446) \\
 &= 0.0048 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Required thickness $t_r$ from UG-37(a)(a)

$$\begin{aligned} t_r &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) \\ &= 92.5446 \cdot 54 \cdot 1 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.5446) \\ &= 0.125 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

### Required thickness $t_r$ per Interpretation VIII-1-07-50

$$\begin{aligned} t_r &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) \\ &= 92.54 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 0.7 - 0.2 \cdot 92.54) \\ &= 0.3154 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

### UW-16(c) Weld Check

Fillet weld:  $t_{min} = \text{lesser of } 0.75 \text{ or } t_n \text{ or } t = 0.154 \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(min)} = \text{lesser of } 0.25 \text{ or } 0.7 \cdot t_{min} = \underline{0.1078} \text{ in}$   
 $t_{c(actual)} = 0.7 \cdot \text{Leg} = 0.7 \cdot 0.1875 = 0.1313 \text{ in}$

The fillet weld size is satisfactory.

Weld strength calculations are not required for this detail which conforms to Fig. UW-16.1, sketch (c-e).

### UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$\begin{aligned} t_{a \text{ UG-27}} &= P \cdot R_n / (S_n \cdot E - 0.6 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\ &= 92.5446 \cdot 1.0335 / (17,000 \cdot 1 - 0.6 \cdot 92.5446) + 0 \\ &= 0.0056 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_a &= \max[ t_{a \text{ UG-27}}, t_{a \text{ UG-22}} ] \\ &= \max[ 0.0056, 0 ] \\ &= 0.0056 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_{b1} &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\ &= 92.54 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.54) + 0 \\ &= 0.2207 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_{b1} &= \max[ t_{b1}, t_{b \text{ UG16}} ] \\ &= \max[ 0.2207, 0.0625 ] \\ &= 0.2207 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b1} ] \\ &= \min[ 0.1348, 0.2207 ] \\ &= 0.1348 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$t_{\text{UG-45}} = \max[ t_a, t_b ]$$

$$= \max[ 0.0056 , 0.1348 ]$$

$$= \underline{0.1348} \text{ in}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 \times 0.154 = 0.1348 \text{ in}$

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

## Reinforcement Calculations for MAP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAP of this nozzle.

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in <sup>2</sup> )						UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 92.55 psi @ 70 °F						The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)				0.1348		0.1348	

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

### Calculations for internal pressure 92.55 psi @ 70 °F

#### Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(2.067, 1.0335 + (0.154 - 0) + (0.125 - 0)) \\
 &= 2.067 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.154 - 0) + 0) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(h, 2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(1, 2.5*(0.125 - 0), 2.5*(0.154 - 0 - 0)) \\
 &= 0.3125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{rn} &= P * R_n / (S_n * E - 0.6 * P) \\
 &= 92.5532 * 1.0335 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 92.5532) \\
 &= 0.0048 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Required thickness t<sub>r</sub> from UG-37(a)(a)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_r &= P * L * M / (2 * S * E - 0.2 * P) \\
 &= 92.5532 * 54 * 1 / (2 * 20,000 * 1 - 0.2 * 92.5532) \\
 &= 0.125 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Required thickness  $t_r$  per Interpretation VIII-1-07-50**

$$\begin{aligned}t_r &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) \\&= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) \\&= 0.3154 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

**This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)**

**UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check**

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$\begin{aligned}t_{a \text{ UG-27}} &= P \cdot R_n / (S_n \cdot E - 0.6 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\&= 92.5532 \cdot 1.0335 / (17,000 \cdot 1 - 0.6 \cdot 92.5532) + 0 \\&= 0.0056 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_a &= \max[ t_{a \text{ UG-27}}, t_{a \text{ UG-22}} ] \\&= \max[ 0.0056, 0 ] \\&= 0.0056 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_{b1} &= P \cdot L \cdot M / (2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\&= 92.55 \cdot 54 \cdot 1.7659 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 92.55) + 0 \\&= 0.2207 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_{b1} &= \max[ t_{b1}, t_{b \text{ UG16}} ] \\&= \max[ 0.2207, 0.0625 ] \\&= 0.2207 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b1} ] \\&= \min[ 0.1348, 0.2207 ] \\&= 0.1348 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_{\text{UG-45}} &= \max[ t_a, t_b ] \\&= \max[ 0.0056, 0.1348 ] \\&= \underline{0.1348} \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 \cdot 0.154 = 0.1348 \text{ in}$

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

## SHELL 2

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2023 Edition				
Component		Cylinder		
Material		SA-240 316 (II-D p. 76, In. 21)		
Impact Tested	Normalized	Fine Grain Practice	PWHT	Maximize MDMT/ No MAWP
No	No	No	No	No
		Design Pressure (psi)	Design Temperature (°F)	Design MDMT (°F)
Internal		10	175	-20
Static Liquid Head				
Condition		P <sub>s</sub> (psi)	H <sub>s</sub> (in)	SG
Operating		1.27	31.2562	1.13
Test horizontal		1.95	54	1
Dimensions				
Inner Diameter		54"		
Length		14"		
Nominal Thickness		0.1875"		
Corrosion	Inner	0"		
	Outer	0"		
Weight and Capacity				
		Weight (lb)	Capacity (US gal)	
New		129.59	138.8	
Corroded		129.59	138.8	
Insulation				
		Thickness (in)	Density (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	Weight (lb)
Insulation		2	9.36	26.86
		Spacing(in)	Individual Weight (lb)	Total Weight (lb)
Insulation Supports		0	0	0
Radiography				
Longitudinal seam		None UW-11(c) Type 1		
Top Circumferential seam		None UW-11(c) Type 1		
Bottom Circumferential seam		None UW-11(c) Type 1		

Results Summary	
Governing condition	UG-16
Minimum thickness per UG-16	0.0625" + 0" = 0.0625"
Design thickness due to internal pressure (t)	<u>0.0218"</u>
Design thickness due to combined loadings + corrosion	<u>0.008"</u>
Maximum allowable working pressure (MAWP)	<u>95.54 psi</u>
Maximum allowable pressure (MAP)	<u>96.82 psi</u>
Rated MDMT	-320 °F

UHA-51 Material Toughness Requirements	
$t_r = 11.27*27 / (20,000*0.7 - 0.6*11.27) =$	0.0218"
Stress ratio = $t_r^*E^* / (t_n - c) = 0.0218*0.8 / (0.1875 - 0) =$	0.0928
Stress ratio longitudinal = $595*0.8 / (20,000*0.7) =$	0.034
Impact test exempt per UHA-51(g) (coincident ratio = 0.0928)	
Rated MDMT =	-320 °F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20 °F.	

#### Design thickness, (at 175 °F) UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t &= P^*R / (S^*E - 0.60^*P) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 11.27*27 / (20,000*0.70 - 0.60*11.27) + 0 \\
 &= \underline{0.0218"}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Maximum allowable working pressure, (at 175 °F) UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 P &= S^*E^*t / (R + 0.60^*t) - P_s \\
 &= 20,000*0.70*0.1875 / (27 + 0.60*0.1875) - 1.27 \\
 &= \underline{95.54 \text{ psi}}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Maximum allowable pressure, (at 70 °F) UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 P &= S^*E^*t / (R + 0.60^*t) \\
 &= 20,000*0.70*0.1875 / (27 + 0.60*0.1875) \\
 &= \underline{96.82 \text{ psi}}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### % Forming strain - UHA-44(a)(2)

$$\begin{aligned}
 EFE &= (50^*t / R_f)^*(1 - R_f / R_o) \\
 &= (50*0.1875 / 27.0938)^*(1 - 27.0938 / \infty) \\
 &= 0.346\%
 \end{aligned}$$

Thickness Required Due to Pressure + External Loads								
Condition	Pressure P (psi)	Allowable Stress Before UG-23 Stress Increase (psi)		Temperature (°F)	Corrosion C (in)	Load	Req'd Thk Due to Tension (in)	Req'd Thk Due to Compression (in)
		S <sub>t</sub>	S <sub>c</sub>					
Operating, Hot & Corroded	10	20,000	9.100	175	0	Wind	0.008	0.0079
						Seismic	0.008	0.0079
Operating, Hot & New	10	20,000	9.100	175	0	Wind	0.008	0.0079
						Seismic	0.008	0.0079
Hot Shut Down, Corroded	0	20,000	9.100	175	0	Wind	0.0001	0.0002
						Seismic	0.0001	0.0002
Hot Shut Down, New	0	20,000	9.100	175	0	Wind	0.0001	0.0002
						Seismic	0.0001	0.0002
Empty, Corroded	0	20,000	9.365	70	0	Wind	0.0001	0.0002
						Seismic	0.0001	0.0002
Empty, New	0	20,000	9.365	70	0	Wind	0.0001	0.0002
						Seismic	0.0001	0.0002
Hot Shut Down, Corroded, Weight & Eccentric Moments Only	0	20,000	9.100	175	0	Weight	0.0002	0.0002

#### Allowable Compressive Stress, Hot and Corroded- S<sub>cHC</sub>, (table HA-2)

$$\begin{aligned}
 A &= 0.125 / (R_o / t) \\
 &= 0.125 / (27.1875 / 0.1875) \\
 &= 0.000862 \\
 B &= 9,100 \text{ psi} \\
 S &= 20,000 / 1.00 = 20,000 \text{ psi} \\
 S_{cHC} &= \min(B, S) = 9.100 \text{ psi}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Allowable Compressive Stress, Hot and New- S<sub>cHN</sub>

$$\begin{aligned}
 S_{cHN} &= S_{cHC} \\
 &= 9.100 \text{ psi}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Allowable Compressive Stress, Cold and New- S<sub>cCN</sub>, (table HA-2)

$$\begin{aligned}
 A &= 0.125 / (R_o / t) \\
 &= 0.125 / (27.1875 / 0.1875) \\
 &= 0.000862 \\
 B &= 9,365 \text{ psi} \\
 S &= 20,000 / 1.00 = 20,000 \text{ psi} \\
 S_{cCN} &= \min(B, S) = 9.365 \text{ psi}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Allowable Compressive Stress, Cold and Corroded- S<sub>cCC</sub>

$$\begin{aligned}
 S_{cCC} &= S_{cCN} \\
 &= 9.365 \text{ psi}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Allowable Compressive Stress, Vacuum and Corroded-  $S_{cVC}$ , (table HA-2)**

$$\begin{aligned}
 A &= 0.125 / (R_o / t) \\
 &= 0.125 / (27.1875 / 0.1875) \\
 &= 0.000862 \\
 B &= 9,365 \text{ psi} \\
 S &= 20,000 / 1.00 = 20,000 \text{ psi} \\
 S_{cVC} &= \min(B, S) = \underline{9,365 \text{ psi}}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Operating, Hot & Corroded, Wind, Bottom Seam**

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_p &= P * R / (2 * S_t * K_s * E_c + 0.40 * |P|) && \text{(Pressure)} \\
 &= 10 * 27 / (2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70 + 0.40 * |10|) \\
 &= 0.008" \\
 t_m &= M / (\pi * R_m^2 * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(bending)} \\
 &= 1,183 / (\pi * 27.0938^2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70) \\
 &= 0" \\
 t_w &= 0.6 * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\
 &= 0.60 * 374.5 / (2 * \pi * 27.0938 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70) \\
 &= 0.0001" \\
 t_t &= t_p + t_m - t_w && \text{(total required, tensile)} \\
 &= 0.008 + 0 - (0.0001) \\
 &= \underline{0.008"} \\
 t_{wc} &= W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\
 &= 374.5 / (2 * \pi * 27.0938 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70) \\
 &= 0.0001" \\
 t_c &= |t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc}| && \text{(total, net tensile)} \\
 &= |0 + (0.0001) - (0.008)| \\
 &= \underline{0.0079"}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Maximum allowable working pressure, Longitudinal Stress**

$$\begin{aligned}
 P &= 2 * S_t * K_s * E_c * (t - t_m + t_w) / (R - 0.40 * (t - t_m + t_w)) \\
 &= 2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70 * (0.1875 - 0 + (0.0001)) / (27 - 0.40 * (0.1875 - 0 + (0.0001))) \\
 &= \underline{234.04 \text{ psi}}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Operating, Hot & New, Wind, Bottom Seam**

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_p &= P * R / (2 * S_t * K_s * E_c + 0.40 * |P|) && \text{(Pressure)} \\
 &= 10 * 27 / (2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70 + 0.40 * |10|) \\
 &= 0.008" \\
 t_m &= M / (\pi * R_m^2 * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(bending)} \\
 &= 1,183 / (\pi * 27.0938^2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70) \\
 &= 0" \\
 t_w &= 0.6 * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\
 &= 0.60 * 374.5 / (2 * \pi * 27.0938 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70) \\
 &= 0.0001"
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_t &= t_p + t_m - t_w && \text{(total required, tensile)} \\
 &= 0.008 + 0 - (0.0001) \\
 &= \underline{0.008}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{wc} &= W / (2\pi R_m^2 S_t K_s E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\
 &= 374.5 / (2\pi 27.0938^2 20,000 \cdot 1.20 \cdot 0.70) \\
 &= 0.0001"
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_c &= |t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc}| && \text{(total, net tensile)} \\
 &= |0 + (0.0001) - (0.008)| \\
 &= \underline{0.0079}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Maximum allowable working pressure, Longitudinal Stress

$$\begin{aligned}
 P &= 2S_t K_s E_c (t - t_m + t_w) / (R - 0.40(t - t_m + t_w)) \\
 &= 2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1.20 \cdot 0.70 \cdot (0.1875 - 0 + (0.0001)) / (27 - 0.40 \cdot (0.1875 - 0 + (0.0001))) \\
 &= 234.04 \text{ psi}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Hot Shut Down, Corroded, Wind, Bottom Seam

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_p &= 0" && \text{(Pressure)} \\
 t_m &= M / (\pi R_m^2 S_c K_s) && \text{(bending)} \\
 &= 1,183 / (\pi 27.0938^2 9,099.82 \cdot 1.20) \\
 &= 0" \\
 t_w &= 0.6W / (2\pi R_m^2 S_c K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\
 &= 0.6 \cdot 374.5 / (2\pi 27.0938^2 9,099.82 \cdot 1.20) \\
 &= 0.0001" \\
 t_t &= |t_p + t_m - t_w| && \text{(total, net compressive)} \\
 &= |0 + 0 - (0.0001)| \\
 &= \underline{0.0001} \\
 t_{wc} &= W / (2\pi R_m^2 S_c K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\
 &= 374.5 / (2\pi 27.0938^2 9,099.82 \cdot 1.20) \\
 &= 0.0002" \\
 t_c &= t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc} && \text{(total required, compressive)} \\
 &= 0 + (0.0002) - (0) \\
 &= \underline{0.0002}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Hot Shut Down, New, Wind, Bottom Seam

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_p &= 0" && \text{(Pressure)} \\
 t_m &= M / (\pi R_m^2 S_c K_s) && \text{(bending)} \\
 &= 1,183 / (\pi 27.0938^2 9,099.82 \cdot 1.20) \\
 &= 0" \\
 t_w &= 0.6W / (2\pi R_m^2 S_c K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\
 &= 0.6 \cdot 374.5 / (2\pi 27.0938^2 9,099.82 \cdot 1.20) \\
 &= 0.0001" \\
 t_t &= |t_p + t_m - t_w| && \text{(total, net compressive)} \\
 &= |0 + 0 - (0.0001)| \\
 &= \underline{0.0001}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{wc} &= W / (2\pi R_m S_c K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\
 &= 374.5 / (2\pi 27.0938^2 9,099.82 \cdot 1.20) \\
 &= 0.0002" \\
 t_c &= t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc} && \text{(total required, compressive)} \\
 &= 0 + (0.0002) - (0) \\
 &= \underline{0.0002"}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Empty, Corroded, Wind, Bottom Seam

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_p &= 0" && \text{(Pressure)} \\
 t_m &= M / (\pi R_m^2 S_c K_s) && \text{(bending)} \\
 &= 1,183 / (\pi 27.0938^2 9,364.51 \cdot 1.20) \\
 &= 0" \\
 t_w &= 0.6 \cdot W / (2\pi R_m S_c K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\
 &= 0.60 \cdot 374.5 / (2\pi 27.0938^2 9,364.51 \cdot 1.20) \\
 &= 0.0001" \\
 t_t &= |t_p + t_m - t_w| && \text{(total, net compressive)} \\
 &= |0 + 0 - (0.0001)| \\
 &= \underline{0.0001"} \\
 t_{wc} &= W / (2\pi R_m S_c K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\
 &= 374.5 / (2\pi 27.0938^2 9,364.51 \cdot 1.20) \\
 &= 0.0002" \\
 t_c &= t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc} && \text{(total required, compressive)} \\
 &= 0 + (0.0002) - (0) \\
 &= \underline{0.0002"}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Empty, New, Wind, Bottom Seam

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_p &= 0" && \text{(Pressure)} \\
 t_m &= M / (\pi R_m^2 S_c K_s) && \text{(bending)} \\
 &= 1,183 / (\pi 27.0938^2 9,364.51 \cdot 1.20) \\
 &= 0" \\
 t_w &= 0.6 \cdot W / (2\pi R_m S_c K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\
 &= 0.60 \cdot 374.5 / (2\pi 27.0938^2 9,364.51 \cdot 1.20) \\
 &= 0.0001" \\
 t_t &= |t_p + t_m - t_w| && \text{(total, net compressive)} \\
 &= |0 + 0 - (0.0001)| \\
 &= \underline{0.0001"} \\
 t_{wc} &= W / (2\pi R_m S_c K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\
 &= 374.5 / (2\pi 27.0938^2 9,364.51 \cdot 1.20) \\
 &= 0.0002" \\
 t_c &= t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc} && \text{(total required, compressive)} \\
 &= 0 + (0.0002) - (0) \\
 &= \underline{0.0002"}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Hot Shut Down, Corroded, Weight & Eccentric Moments Only, Bottom Seam

$$\begin{aligned} t_p &= 0" && \text{(Pressure)} \\ t_m &= M / (\pi * R_m^2 * S_c * K_s) && \text{(bending)} \\ &= 139 / (\pi * 27.0938^2 * 9,099.82 * 1.00) \\ &= 0" \\ t_w &= W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_c * K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\ &= 374.5 / (2 * \pi * 27.0938 * 9,099.82 * 1.00) \\ &= 0.0002" \\ t_t &= |t_p + t_m - t_w| && \text{(total, net compressive)} \\ &= |0 + 0 - (0.0002)| \\ &= \underline{0.0002"} \\ t_c &= t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc} && \text{(total required, compressive)} \\ &= 0 + (0.0002) - (0) \\ &= \underline{0.0002"} \end{aligned}$$

### Operating, Hot & Corroded, Seismic, Bottom Seam

$$\begin{aligned} t_p &= P * R / (2 * S_t * K_s * E_c + 0.40 * |P|) && \text{(Pressure)} \\ &= 10 * 27 / (2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70 + 0.40 * |10|) \\ &= 0.008" \\ t_m &= M / (\pi * R_m^2 * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(bending)} \\ &= 416 / (\pi * 27.0938^2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70) \\ &= 0" \\ t_w &= (0.6 - 0.14 * S_{DS}) * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\ &= 0.59 * 374.5 / (2 * \pi * 27.0938 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70) \\ &= 0.0001" \\ t_t &= t_p + t_m - t_w && \text{(total required, tensile)} \\ &= 0.008 + 0 - (0.0001) \\ &= \underline{0.008"} \\ t_{wc} &= (1 + 0.14 * S_{DS}) * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\ &= 1.01 * 374.5 / (2 * \pi * 27.0938 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70) \\ &= 0.0001" \\ t_c &= |t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc}| && \text{(total, net tensile)} \\ &= |0 + (0.0001) - (0.008)| \\ &= \underline{0.0079"} \end{aligned}$$

### **Maximum allowable working pressure, Longitudinal Stress**

$$\begin{aligned} P &= 2 * S_t * K_s * E_c * (t - t_m + t_w) / (R - 0.40 * (t - t_m + t_w)) \\ &= 2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70 * (0.1875 - 0 + (0.0001)) / (27 - 0.40 * (0.1875 - 0 + (0.0001))) \\ &= \underline{234.07} \text{ psi} \end{aligned}$$

### Operating, Hot & New, Seismic, Bottom Seam

$$\begin{aligned} t_p &= P * R / (2 * S_t * K_s * E_c + 0.40 * |P|) && \text{(Pressure)} \\ &= 10 * 27 / (2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70 + 0.40 * |10|) \\ &= 0.008" \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
t_m &= M / (\pi * R_m^2 * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(bending)} \\
&= 416 / (\pi * 27.0938^2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70) \\
&= 0" \\
t_w &= (0.6 - 0.14 * S_{DS}) * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\
&= 0.59 * 374.5 / (2 * \pi * 27.0938 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70) \\
&= 0.0001" \\
t_t &= t_p + t_m - t_w && \text{(total required, tensile)} \\
&= 0.008 + 0 - (0.0001) \\
&= \underline{0.008"} \\
t_{wc} &= (1 + 0.14 * S_{DS}) * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\
&= 1.01 * 374.5 / (2 * \pi * 27.0938 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70) \\
&= 0.0001" \\
t_c &= |t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc}| && \text{(total, net tensile)} \\
&= |0 + (0.0001) - (0.008)| \\
&= \underline{0.0079"}
\end{aligned}$$

### Maximum allowable working pressure, Longitudinal Stress

$$\begin{aligned}
P &= 2 * S_t * K_s * E_c * (t - t_m + t_w) / (R - 0.40 * (t - t_m + t_w)) \\
&= 2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70 * (0.1875 - 0 + (0.0001)) / (27 - 0.40 * (0.1875 - 0 + (0.0001))) \\
&= 234.07 \text{ psi}
\end{aligned}$$

### Hot Shut Down, Corroded, Seismic, Bottom Seam

$$\begin{aligned}
t_p &= 0" && \text{(Pressure)} \\
t_m &= M / (\pi * R_m^2 * S_c * K_s) && \text{(bending)} \\
&= 416 / (\pi * 27.0938^2 * 9,099.82 * 1.20) \\
&= 0" \\
t_w &= (0.6 - 0.14 * S_{DS}) * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_c * K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\
&= 0.59 * 374.5 / (2 * \pi * 27.0938 * 9,099.82 * 1.20) \\
&= 0.0001" \\
t_t &= |t_p + t_m - t_w| && \text{(total, net compressive)} \\
&= |0 + 0 - (0.0001)| \\
&= \underline{0.0001"} \\
t_{wc} &= (1 + 0.14 * S_{DS}) * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_c * K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\
&= 1.01 * 374.5 / (2 * \pi * 27.0938 * 9,099.82 * 1.20) \\
&= 0.0002" \\
t_c &= t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc} && \text{(total required, compressive)} \\
&= 0 + (0.0002) - (0) \\
&= \underline{0.0002"}
\end{aligned}$$

### Hot Shut Down, New, Seismic, Bottom Seam

$$\begin{aligned}
t_p &= 0" && \text{(Pressure)} \\
t_m &= M / (\pi * R_m^2 * S_c * K_s) && \text{(bending)} \\
&= 416 / (\pi * 27.0938^2 * 9,099.82 * 1.20) \\
&= 0"
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
t_w &= (0.6 - 0.14 \cdot S_{DS}) \cdot W / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot R_m \cdot S_c \cdot K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\
&= 0.59 \cdot 374.5 / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot 27.0938 \cdot 9,099.82 \cdot 1.20) \\
&= 0.0001" \\
t_t &= |t_p + t_m - t_w| && \text{(total, net compressive)} \\
&= |0 + 0 - (0.0001)| \\
&= \underline{0.0001"} \\
t_{wc} &= (1 + 0.14 \cdot S_{DS}) \cdot W / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot R_m \cdot S_c \cdot K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\
&= 1.01 \cdot 374.5 / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot 27.0938 \cdot 9,099.82 \cdot 1.20) \\
&= 0.0002" \\
t_c &= t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc} && \text{(total required, compressive)} \\
&= 0 + (0.0002) - (0) \\
&= \underline{0.0002"}
\end{aligned}$$

### Empty, Corroded, Seismic, Bottom Seam

$$\begin{aligned}
t_p &= 0" && \text{(Pressure)} \\
t_m &= M / (\pi \cdot R_m^2 \cdot S_c \cdot K_s) && \text{(bending)} \\
&= 199 / (\pi \cdot 27.0938^2 \cdot 9,364.51 \cdot 1.20) \\
&= 0" \\
t_w &= (0.6 - 0.14 \cdot S_{DS}) \cdot W / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot R_m \cdot S_c \cdot K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\
&= 0.59 \cdot 374.5 / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot 27.0938 \cdot 9,364.51 \cdot 1.20) \\
&= 0.0001" \\
t_t &= |t_p + t_m - t_w| && \text{(total, net compressive)} \\
&= |0 + 0 - (0.0001)| \\
&= \underline{0.0001"} \\
t_{wc} &= (1 + 0.14 \cdot S_{DS}) \cdot W / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot R_m \cdot S_c \cdot K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\
&= 1.01 \cdot 374.5 / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot 27.0938 \cdot 9,364.51 \cdot 1.20) \\
&= 0.0002" \\
t_c &= t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc} && \text{(total required, compressive)} \\
&= 0 + (0.0002) - (0) \\
&= \underline{0.0002"}
\end{aligned}$$

### Empty, New, Seismic, Bottom Seam

$$\begin{aligned}
t_p &= 0" && \text{(Pressure)} \\
t_m &= M / (\pi \cdot R_m^2 \cdot S_c \cdot K_s) && \text{(bending)} \\
&= 199 / (\pi \cdot 27.0938^2 \cdot 9,364.51 \cdot 1.20) \\
&= 0" \\
t_w &= (0.6 - 0.14 \cdot S_{DS}) \cdot W / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot R_m \cdot S_c \cdot K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\
&= 0.59 \cdot 374.5 / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot 27.0938 \cdot 9,364.51 \cdot 1.20) \\
&= 0.0001" \\
t_t &= |t_p + t_m - t_w| && \text{(total, net compressive)} \\
&= |0 + 0 - (0.0001)| \\
&= \underline{0.0001"} \\
t_{wc} &= (1 + 0.14 \cdot S_{DS}) \cdot W / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot R_m \cdot S_c \cdot K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\
&= 1.01 \cdot 374.5 / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot 27.0938 \cdot 9,364.51 \cdot 1.20)
\end{aligned}$$

$$= 0.0002"$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_c &= t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc} && \text{(total required, compressive)} \\&= 0 + (0.0002) - (0) \\&= \underline{0.0002"}\end{aligned}$$

#### ASME Section VIII Division 1 UG-80(a) Out-of-Roundness

$(D_{max} - D_{min})$  shall not exceed 1% of D

When the cross section passes through an opening or within 1 I.D. of the opening,  
 $(D_{max} - D_{min})$  shall not exceed 1% of D + 2% of the inside diameter of the opening

## SHELL 1

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2023 Edition				
Component		Cylinder		
Material		SA-240 316 (II-D p. 76, In. 21)		
Impact Tested	Normalized	Fine Grain Practice	PWHT	Maximize MDMT/ No MAWP
No	No	No	No	No
		Design Pressure (psi)	Design Temperature (°F)	Design MDMT (°F)
Internal		10	175	-20
Static Liquid Head				
Condition		$P_s$ (psi)	$H_s$ (in)	SG
Operating		3.23	79.2562	1.13
Test horizontal		1.95	54	1
Dimensions				
Inner Diameter		54"		
Length		48"		
Nominal Thickness		0.1875"		
Corrosion	Inner	0"		
	Outer	0"		
Weight and Capacity				
		Weight (lb)	Capacity (US gal)	
New		444.31	475.89	
Corroded		444.31	475.89	
Insulation				
		Thickness (in)	Density (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	Weight (lb)
Insulation		2	9.36	92.1
		Spacing(in)	Individual Weight (lb)	Total Weight (lb)
Insulation Supports		0	0	0
Radiography				
Longitudinal seam		None UW-11(c) Type 1		
Top Circumferential seam		None UW-11(c) Type 1		
Bottom Circumferential seam		None UW-11(c) Type 1		

Results Summary	
Governing condition	UG-16
Minimum thickness per UG-16	0.0625" + 0" = 0.0625"
Design thickness due to internal pressure (t)	<u>0.0256"</u>
Design thickness due to combined loadings + corrosion	<u>0.0075"</u>
Maximum allowable working pressure (MAWP)	<u>93.59 psi</u>
Maximum allowable pressure (MAP)	<u>96.82 psi</u>
Rated MDMT	-320 °F

UHA-51 Material Toughness Requirements	
$t_r = 13.23*27 / (20,000*0.7 - 0.6*13.23) =$	0.0255"
Stress ratio = $t_r^*E^* / (t_n - c) = 0.0255*0.8 / (0.1875 - 0) =$	0.1089
Stress ratio longitudinal = $794*1 / (20,000*1) =$	0.0397
Impact test exempt per UHA-51(g) (coincident ratio = 0.1089)	
Rated MDMT =	-320 °F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20 °F.	

#### Design thickness, (at 175 °F) UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t &= P^*R / (S^*E - 0.60^*P) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 13.23*27 / (20,000*0.70 - 0.60*13.23) + 0 \\
 &= \underline{0.0256"}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Maximum allowable working pressure, (at 175 °F) UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 P &= S^*E^*t / (R + 0.60^*t) - P_s \\
 &= 20,000*0.70*0.1875 / (27 + 0.60*0.1875) - 3.23 \\
 &= \underline{93.59 \text{ psi}}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Maximum allowable pressure, (at 70 °F) UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 P &= S^*E^*t / (R + 0.60^*t) \\
 &= 20,000*0.70*0.1875 / (27 + 0.60*0.1875) \\
 &= \underline{96.82 \text{ psi}}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### % Forming strain - UHA-44(a)(2)

$$\begin{aligned}
 EFE &= (50^*t / R_f)^*(1 - R_f / R_o) \\
 &= (50*0.1875 / 27.0938)^*(1 - 27.0938 / \infty) \\
 &= 0.346\%
 \end{aligned}$$

Thickness Required Due to Pressure + External Loads									
Condition	Pressure P (psi)	Allowable Stress Before UG-23 Stress Increase (psi)		Temperature (°F)	Corrosion C (in)	Location	Load	Req'd Thk Due to Tension (in)	Req'd Thk Due to Compression (in)
		S <sub>t</sub>	S <sub>c</sub>						
<u>Operating, Hot &amp; Corroded</u>	10	20,000	<u>9.100</u>	175	0	Top	Wind	<u>0.0057</u>	<u>0.0053</u>
							Seismic	<u>0.0055</u>	<u>0.0054</u>
						Bottom	Wind	<u>0.0074</u>	<u>0.0067</u>
							Seismic	<u>0.0075</u>	<u>0.0067</u>
<u>Operating, Hot &amp; New</u>	10	20,000	<u>9.100</u>	175	0	Top	Wind	<u>0.0057</u>	<u>0.0053</u>
							Seismic	<u>0.0055</u>	<u>0.0054</u>
						Bottom	Wind	<u>0.0074</u>	<u>0.0067</u>
							Seismic	<u>0.0075</u>	<u>0.0067</u>
<u>Hot Shut Down, Corroded</u>	0	20,000	<u>9.100</u>	175	0	Top	Wind	<u>0.0001</u>	<u>0.0008</u>
							Seismic	<u>0.0002</u>	<u>0.0005</u>
						Bottom	Wind	<u>0.0018</u>	<u>0.0011</u>
							Seismic	<u>0.0018</u>	<u>0.0011</u>
<u>Hot Shut Down, New</u>	0	20,000	<u>9.100</u>	175	0	Top	Wind	<u>0.0001</u>	<u>0.0008</u>
							Seismic	<u>0.0002</u>	<u>0.0005</u>
						Bottom	Wind	<u>0.0018</u>	<u>0.0011</u>
							Seismic	<u>0.0018</u>	<u>0.0011</u>
<u>Empty, Corroded</u>	0	20,000	<u>9.365</u>	70	0	Top	Wind	<u>0.0001</u>	<u>0.0008</u>
							Seismic	<u>0.0002</u>	<u>0.0004</u>
						Bottom	Wind	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
							Seismic	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>Empty, New</u>	0	20,000	<u>9.365</u>	70	0	Top	Wind	<u>0.0001</u>	<u>0.0008</u>
							Seismic	<u>0.0002</u>	<u>0.0004</u>
						Bottom	Wind	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
							Seismic	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>Hot Shut Down, Corroded, Weight &amp; Eccentric Moments Only</u>	0	20,000	<u>9.100</u>	175	0	Top	Weight	<u>0.0005</u>	<u>0.0005</u>
						Bottom	Weight	<u>0.0022</u>	<u>0.0022</u>

#### Allowable Compressive Stress, Hot and Corroded- S<sub>cHC</sub>, (table HA-2)

$$\begin{aligned}
 A &= 0.125 / (R_o / t) \\
 &= 0.125 / (27.1875 / 0.1875) \\
 &= 0.000862 \\
 B &= 9,100 \text{ psi} \\
 S &= 20,000 / 1.00 = 20,000 \text{ psi} \\
 S_{cHC} &= \min(B, S) = 9.100 \text{ psi}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Allowable Compressive Stress, Hot and New- S<sub>cHN</sub>

$$\begin{aligned}
 S_{cHN} &= S_{cHC} \\
 &= 9.100 \text{ psi}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Allowable Compressive Stress, Cold and New-  $S_{cCN}$ , (table HA-2)**

$$\begin{aligned}
 A &= 0.125 / (R_o / t) \\
 &= 0.125 / (27.1875 / 0.1875) \\
 &= 0.000862 \\
 B &= 9,365 \text{ psi} \\
 S &= 20,000 / 1.00 = 20,000 \text{ psi} \\
 S_{cCN} &= \min(B, S) = \underline{9,365 \text{ psi}}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Allowable Compressive Stress, Cold and Corroded-  $S_{cCC}$** 

$$\begin{aligned}
 S_{cCC} &= S_{cCN} \\
 &= \underline{9,365 \text{ psi}}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Allowable Compressive Stress, Vacuum and Corroded-  $S_{cVC}$ , (table HA-2)**

$$\begin{aligned}
 A &= 0.125 / (R_o / t) \\
 &= 0.125 / (27.1875 / 0.1875) \\
 &= 0.000862 \\
 B &= 9,365 \text{ psi} \\
 S &= 20,000 / 1.00 = 20,000 \text{ psi} \\
 S_{cVC} &= \min(B, S) = \underline{9,365 \text{ psi}}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Operating, Hot & Corroded, Wind, Above Support Point**

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_p &= P * R / (2 * S_t * K_s * E_c + 0.40 * |P|) && \text{(Pressure)} \\
 &= 10 * 27 / (2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 1.00 + 0.40 * |10|) \\
 &= 0.0056" \\
 t_m &= M / (\pi * R_m^2 * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(bending)} \\
 &= 9,698 / (\pi * 27.0938^2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 1.00) \\
 &= 0.0002" \\
 t_w &= 0.6 * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\
 &= 0.60 * 809.6 / (2 * \pi * 27.0938 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 1.00) \\
 &= 0.0001" \\
 t_t &= t_p + t_m - t_w && \text{(total required, tensile)} \\
 &= 0.0056 + 0.0002 - (0.0001) \\
 &= \underline{0.0057"} \\
 t_{wc} &= W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\
 &= 809.6 / (2 * \pi * 27.0938 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 1.00) \\
 &= 0.0002" \\
 t_c &= |t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc}| && \text{(total, net tensile)} \\
 &= |0.0002 + (0.0002) - (0.0056)| \\
 &= \underline{0.0053"}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Maximum allowable working pressure, Longitudinal Stress**

$$\begin{aligned}
 P &= 2 * S_t * K_s * E_c * (t - t_m + t_w) / (R - 0.40 * (t - t_m + t_w)) \\
 &= 2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 1.00 * (0.1875 - 0.0002 + (0.0001)) / (27 - 0.40 * (0.1875 - 0.0002 + (0.0001))) \\
 &= \underline{334.16 \text{ psi}}
 \end{aligned}$$

## Operating, Hot & New, Wind, Above Support Point

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_p &= P \cdot R / (2 \cdot S_t \cdot K_s \cdot E_c + 0.40 \cdot |P|) && \text{(Pressure)} \\
 &= 10 \cdot 27 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1.20 \cdot 1.00 + 0.40 \cdot |10|) \\
 &= 0.0056" \\
 t_m &= M / (\pi \cdot R_m^2 \cdot S_t \cdot K_s \cdot E_c) && \text{(bending)} \\
 &= 9,698 / (\pi \cdot 27.0938^2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1.20 \cdot 1.00) \\
 &= 0.0002" \\
 t_w &= 0.6 \cdot W / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot R_m \cdot S_t \cdot K_s \cdot E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\
 &= 0.60 \cdot 809.6 / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot 27.0938 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1.20 \cdot 1.00) \\
 &= 0.0001" \\
 t_t &= t_p + t_m - t_w && \text{(total required, tensile)} \\
 &= 0.0056 + 0.0002 - (0.0001) \\
 &= \underline{0.0057"} \\
 t_{wc} &= W / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot R_m \cdot S_t \cdot K_s \cdot E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\
 &= 809.6 / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot 27.0938 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1.20 \cdot 1.00) \\
 &= 0.0002" \\
 t_c &= |t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc}| && \text{(total, net tensile)} \\
 &= |0.0002 + (0.0002) - (0.0056)| \\
 &= \underline{0.0053"}
 \end{aligned}$$

## **Maximum allowable working pressure, Longitudinal Stress**

$$\begin{aligned}
 P &= 2 \cdot S_t \cdot K_s \cdot E_c \cdot (t - t_m + t_w) / (R - 0.40 \cdot (t - t_m + t_w)) \\
 &= 2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1.20 \cdot 1.00 \cdot (0.1875 - 0.0002 + (0.0001)) / (27 - 0.40 \cdot (0.1875 - 0.0002 + (0.0001))) \\
 &= 334.16 \text{ psi}
 \end{aligned}$$

## Hot Shut Down, Corroded, Wind, Above Support Point

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_p &= 0" && \text{(Pressure)} \\
 t_m &= M / (\pi \cdot R_m^2 \cdot S_t \cdot K_s \cdot E_c) && \text{(bending)} \\
 &= 9,698 / (\pi \cdot 27.0938^2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1.20 \cdot 1.00) \\
 &= 0.0002" \\
 t_w &= 0.6 \cdot W / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot R_m \cdot S_t \cdot K_s \cdot E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\
 &= 0.60 \cdot 809.6 / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot 27.0938 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1.20 \cdot 1.00) \\
 &= 0.0001" \\
 t_t &= t_p + t_m - t_w && \text{(total required, tensile)} \\
 &= 0 + 0.0002 - (0.0001) \\
 &= \underline{0.0001"} \\
 t_{mc} &= M / (\pi \cdot R_m^2 \cdot S_c \cdot K_s) && \text{(bending)} \\
 &= 9,698 / (\pi \cdot 27.0938^2 \cdot 9,099.82 \cdot 1.20) \\
 &= 0.0004" \\
 t_{wc} &= W / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot R_m \cdot S_c \cdot K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\
 &= 809.6 / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot 27.0938 \cdot 9,099.82 \cdot 1.20) \\
 &= 0.0004" \\
 t_c &= t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc} && \text{(total required, compressive)} \\
 &= 0.0004 + (0.0004) - (0)
 \end{aligned}$$

= 0.0008"

### Hot Shut Down, New, Wind, Above Support Point

$$\begin{aligned} t_p &= 0" && \text{(Pressure)} \\ t_m &= M / (\pi * R_m^2 * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(bending)} \\ &= 9,698 / (\pi * 27.0938^2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 1.00) \\ &= 0.0002" \\ t_w &= 0.6 * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\ &= 0.60 * 809.6 / (2 * \pi * 27.0938 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 1.00) \\ &= 0.0001" \\ t_t &= t_p + t_m - t_w && \text{(total required, tensile)} \\ &= 0 + 0.0002 - (0.0001) \\ &= \underline{0.0001"} \\ t_{mc} &= M / (\pi * R_m^2 * S_c * K_s) && \text{(bending)} \\ &= 9,698 / (\pi * 27.0938^2 * 9,099.82 * 1.20) \\ &= 0.0004" \\ t_{wc} &= W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_c * K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\ &= 809.6 / (2 * \pi * 27.0938 * 9,099.82 * 1.20) \\ &= 0.0004" \\ t_c &= t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc} && \text{(total required, compressive)} \\ &= 0.0004 + (0.0004) - (0) \\ &= \underline{0.0008"} \end{aligned}$$

### Empty, Corroded, Wind, Above Support Point

$$\begin{aligned} t_p &= 0" && \text{(Pressure)} \\ t_m &= M / (\pi * R_m^2 * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(bending)} \\ &= 9,698 / (\pi * 27.0938^2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 1.00) \\ &= 0.0002" \\ t_w &= 0.6 * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\ &= 0.60 * 809.6 / (2 * \pi * 27.0938 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 1.00) \\ &= 0.0001" \\ t_t &= t_p + t_m - t_w && \text{(total required, tensile)} \\ &= 0 + 0.0002 - (0.0001) \\ &= \underline{0.0001"} \\ t_{mc} &= M / (\pi * R_m^2 * S_c * K_s) && \text{(bending)} \\ &= 9,698 / (\pi * 27.0938^2 * 9,364.51 * 1.20) \\ &= 0.0004" \\ t_{wc} &= W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_c * K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\ &= 809.6 / (2 * \pi * 27.0938 * 9,364.51 * 1.20) \\ &= 0.0004" \\ t_c &= t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc} && \text{(total required, compressive)} \\ &= 0.0004 + (0.0004) - (0) \\ &= \underline{0.0008"} \end{aligned}$$

### Empty, New, Wind, Above Support Point

$$\begin{aligned} t_p &= 0" && \text{(Pressure)} \\ t_m &= M / (\pi^* R_m^2 * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(bending)} \\ &= 9,698 / (\pi^* 27.0938^2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 1.00) \\ &= 0.0002" \\ t_w &= 0.6 * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\ &= 0.60 * 809.6 / (2 * \pi * 27.0938 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 1.00) \\ &= 0.0001" \\ t_t &= t_p + t_m - t_w && \text{(total required, tensile)} \\ &= 0 + 0.0002 - (0.0001) \\ &= \underline{0.0001"} \\ t_{mc} &= M / (\pi^* R_m^2 * S_c * K_s) && \text{(bending)} \\ &= 9,698 / (\pi^* 27.0938^2 * 9,364.51 * 1.20) \\ &= 0.0004" \\ t_{wc} &= W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_c * K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\ &= 809.6 / (2 * \pi * 27.0938 * 9,364.51 * 1.20) \\ &= 0.0004" \\ t_c &= t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc} && \text{(total required, compressive)} \\ &= 0.0004 + (0.0004) - (0) \\ &= \underline{0.0008"} \end{aligned}$$

### Hot Shut Down, Corroded, Weight & Eccentric Moments Only, Above Support Point

$$\begin{aligned} t_p &= 0" && \text{(Pressure)} \\ t_m &= M / (\pi^* R_m^2 * S_c * K_s) && \text{(bending)} \\ &= 139 / (\pi^* 27.0938^2 * 9,099.82 * 1.00) \\ &= 0" \\ t_w &= W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_c * K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\ &= 809.6 / (2 * \pi * 27.0938 * 9,099.82 * 1.00) \\ &= 0.0005" \\ t_t &= |t_p + t_m - t_w| && \text{(total, net compressive)} \\ &= |0 + 0 - (0.0005)| \\ &= \underline{0.0005"} \\ t_c &= t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc} && \text{(total required, compressive)} \\ &= 0 + (0.0005) - (0) \\ &= \underline{0.0005"} \end{aligned}$$

### Operating, Hot & Corroded, Wind, Below Support Point

$$\begin{aligned} t_p &= P * R / (2 * S_t * K_s * E_c + 0.40 * |P|) && \text{(Pressure)} \\ &= 10 * 27 / (2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 1.00 + 0.40 * |10|) \\ &= 0.0056" \\ t_m &= M / (\pi^* R_m^2 * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(bending)} \\ &= 206 / (\pi^* 27.0938^2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 1.00) \\ &= 0" \\ t_w &= W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \end{aligned}$$

$$= -7,379.1 / (2\pi \cdot 27.0938 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1.20 \cdot 1.00)$$

$$= -0.0018"$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_t &= t_p + t_m - t_w && \text{(total required, tensile)} \\ &= 0.0056 + 0 - (-0.0018) \\ &= \underline{0.0074}" \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_{wc} &= 0.6 \cdot W / (2\pi \cdot R_m \cdot S_t \cdot K_s \cdot E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\ &= 0.60 \cdot -7,379.1 / (2\pi \cdot 27.0938 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1.20 \cdot 1.00) \\ &= -0.0011" \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_c &= |t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pcl}| && \text{(total, net tensile)} \\ &= |0 + (-0.0011) - (0.0056)| \\ &= \underline{0.0067}" \end{aligned}$$

### Maximum allowable working pressure, Longitudinal Stress

$$\begin{aligned} P &= 2 \cdot S_t \cdot K_s \cdot E_c \cdot (t - t_m + t_w) / (R - 0.40 \cdot (t - t_m + t_w)) \\ &= 2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1.20 \cdot 1.00 \cdot (0.1875 - 0 + (-0.0018)) / (27 - 0.40 \cdot (0.1875 - 0 + (-0.0018))) \\ &= \underline{331.03} \text{ psi} \end{aligned}$$

### Operating, Hot & New, Wind, Below Support Point

$$\begin{aligned} t_p &= P \cdot R / (2 \cdot S_t \cdot K_s \cdot E_c + 0.40 \cdot |P|) && \text{(Pressure)} \\ &= 10 \cdot 27 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1.20 \cdot 1.00 + 0.40 \cdot |10|) \\ &= 0.0056" \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_m &= M / (\pi \cdot R_m^2 \cdot S_t \cdot K_s \cdot E_c) && \text{(bending)} \\ &= 206 / (\pi \cdot 27.0938^2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1.20 \cdot 1.00) \\ &= 0" \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_w &= W / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot R_m \cdot S_t \cdot K_s \cdot E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\ &= -7,379.1 / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot 27.0938 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1.20 \cdot 1.00) \\ &= -0.0018" \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_t &= t_p + t_m - t_w && \text{(total required, tensile)} \\ &= 0.0056 + 0 - (-0.0018) \\ &= \underline{0.0074}" \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_{wc} &= 0.6 \cdot W / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot R_m \cdot S_t \cdot K_s \cdot E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\ &= 0.60 \cdot -7,379.1 / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot 27.0938 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1.20 \cdot 1.00) \\ &= -0.0011" \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_c &= |t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pcl}| && \text{(total, net tensile)} \\ &= |0 + (-0.0011) - (0.0056)| \\ &= \underline{0.0067}" \end{aligned}$$

### Maximum allowable working pressure, Longitudinal Stress

$$\begin{aligned} P &= 2 \cdot S_t \cdot K_s \cdot E_c \cdot (t - t_m + t_w) / (R - 0.40 \cdot (t - t_m + t_w)) \\ &= 2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1.20 \cdot 1.00 \cdot (0.1875 - 0 + (-0.0018)) / (27 - 0.40 \cdot (0.1875 - 0 + (-0.0018))) \\ &= \underline{331.03} \text{ psi} \end{aligned}$$

### Hot Shut Down, Corroded, Wind, Below Support Point

$$\begin{aligned} t_p &= 0" && \text{(Pressure)} \\ t_m &= M / (\pi * R_m^2 * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(bending)} \\ &= 206 / (\pi * 27.0938^2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 1.00) \\ &= 0" \\ t_w &= W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\ &= -7,379.1 / (2 * \pi * 27.0938 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 1.00) \\ &= -0.0018" \\ t_t &= t_p + t_m - t_w && \text{(total required, tensile)} \\ &= 0 + 0 - (-0.0018) \\ &= \underline{0.0018"} \\ t_{wc} &= 0.6 * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\ &= 0.60 * -7,379.1 / (2 * \pi * 27.0938 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 1.00) \\ &= -0.0011" \\ t_c &= |t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc}| && \text{(total, net tensile)} \\ &= |0 + (-0.0011) - (0)| \\ &= \underline{0.0011"} \end{aligned}$$

### Hot Shut Down, New, Wind, Below Support Point

$$\begin{aligned} t_p &= 0" && \text{(Pressure)} \\ t_m &= M / (\pi * R_m^2 * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(bending)} \\ &= 206 / (\pi * 27.0938^2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 1.00) \\ &= 0" \\ t_w &= W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\ &= -7,379.1 / (2 * \pi * 27.0938 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 1.00) \\ &= -0.0018" \\ t_t &= t_p + t_m - t_w && \text{(total required, tensile)} \\ &= 0 + 0 - (-0.0018) \\ &= \underline{0.0018"} \\ t_{wc} &= 0.6 * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\ &= 0.60 * -7,379.1 / (2 * \pi * 27.0938 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 1.00) \\ &= -0.0011" \\ t_c &= |t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc}| && \text{(total, net tensile)} \\ &= |0 + (-0.0011) - (0)| \\ &= \underline{0.0011"} \end{aligned}$$

### Empty, Corroded, Wind, Below Support Point

$$\begin{aligned} t_p &= 0" && \text{(Pressure)} \\ t_m &= M / (\pi * R_m^2 * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(bending)} \\ &= 206 / (\pi * 27.0938^2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 1.00) \\ &= 0" \\ t_w &= W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\ &= -169.8 / (2 * \pi * 27.0938 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 1.00) \\ &= 0" \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_t &= t_p + t_m - t_w && \text{(total required, tensile)} \\
 &= 0 + 0 - (0) \\
 &= \underline{0''}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{wc} &= 0.6*W / (2*\pi*R_m^2*S_t*K_s*E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\
 &= 0.60*-169.8 / (2*\pi*27.0938^2*20,000*1.20*1.00) \\
 &= 0"
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_c &= |t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pcl}| && \text{(total, net tensile)} \\
 &= |0 + (0) - (0)| \\
 &= \underline{0''}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Empty, New, Wind, Below Support Point

$$t_p = 0'' \quad \text{(Pressure)}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_m &= M / (\pi*R_m^2*S_t*K_s*E_c) && \text{(bending)} \\
 &= 206 / (\pi*27.0938^2*20,000*1.20*1.00) \\
 &= 0"
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_w &= W / (2*\pi*R_m^2*S_t*K_s*E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\
 &= -169.8 / (2*\pi*27.0938^2*20,000*1.20*1.00) \\
 &= 0"
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_t &= t_p + t_m - t_w && \text{(total required, tensile)} \\
 &= 0 + 0 - (0) \\
 &= \underline{0''}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{wc} &= 0.6*W / (2*\pi*R_m^2*S_t*K_s*E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\
 &= 0.60*-169.8 / (2*\pi*27.0938^2*20,000*1.20*1.00) \\
 &= 0"
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_c &= |t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pcl}| && \text{(total, net tensile)} \\
 &= |0 + (0) - (0)| \\
 &= \underline{0''}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Hot Shut Down, Corroded, Weight & Eccentric Moments Only, Below Support Point

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_p &= 0'' && \text{(Pressure)} \\
 t_m &= M / (\pi*R_m^2*S_t*K_s*E_c) && \text{(bending)} \\
 &= 0 / (\pi*27.0938^2*20,000*1.00*1.00) \\
 &= 0"
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_w &= W / (2*\pi*R_m^2*S_t*K_s*E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\
 &= -7,379.1 / (2*\pi*27.0938^2*20,000*1.00*1.00) \\
 &= -0.0022"
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_t &= t_p + t_m - t_w && \text{(total required, tensile)} \\
 &= 0 + 0 - (-0.0022) \\
 &= \underline{0.0022"}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_c &= |t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pcl}| && \text{(total, net tensile)} \\
 &= |0 + (-0.0022) - (0)| \\
 &= \underline{0.0022"}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Operating, Hot & Corroded, Seismic, Above Support Point

$$\begin{aligned} t_p &= P \cdot R / (2 \cdot S_t \cdot K_s \cdot E_c + 0.40 \cdot |P|) && \text{(Pressure)} \\ &= 10 \cdot 27 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1.20 \cdot 1.00 + 0.40 \cdot |10|) \\ &= 0.0056" \\ t_m &= M / (\pi \cdot R_m^2 \cdot S_t \cdot K_s \cdot E_c) && \text{(bending)} \\ &= 2,311 / (\pi \cdot 27.0938^2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1.20 \cdot 1.00) \\ &= 0" \\ t_w &= (0.6 - 0.14 \cdot S_{DS}) \cdot W / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot R_m \cdot S_t \cdot K_s \cdot E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\ &= 0.59 \cdot 809.6 / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot 27.0938 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1.20 \cdot 1.00) \\ &= 0.0001" \\ t_t &= t_p + t_m - t_w && \text{(total required, tensile)} \\ &= 0.0056 + 0 - (0.0001) \\ &= \underline{0.0055"} \\ t_{wc} &= (1 + 0.14 \cdot S_{DS}) \cdot W / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot R_m \cdot S_t \cdot K_s \cdot E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\ &= 1.01 \cdot 809.6 / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot 27.0938 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1.20 \cdot 1.00) \\ &= 0.0002" \\ t_c &= |t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc}| && \text{(total, net tensile)} \\ &= |0 + (0.0002) - (0.0056)| \\ &= \underline{0.0054"} \end{aligned}$$

### **Maximum allowable working pressure, Longitudinal Stress**

$$\begin{aligned} P &= 2 \cdot S_t \cdot K_s \cdot E_c \cdot (t - t_m + t_w) / (R - 0.40 \cdot (t - t_m + t_w)) \\ &= 2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1.20 \cdot 1.00 \cdot (0.1875 - 0 + (0.0001)) / (27 - 0.40 \cdot (0.1875 - 0 + (0.0001))) \\ &= \underline{334.4} \text{ psi} \end{aligned}$$

### Operating, Hot & New, Seismic, Above Support Point

$$\begin{aligned} t_p &= P \cdot R / (2 \cdot S_t \cdot K_s \cdot E_c + 0.40 \cdot |P|) && \text{(Pressure)} \\ &= 10 \cdot 27 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1.20 \cdot 1.00 + 0.40 \cdot |10|) \\ &= 0.0056" \\ t_m &= M / (\pi \cdot R_m^2 \cdot S_t \cdot K_s \cdot E_c) && \text{(bending)} \\ &= 2,311 / (\pi \cdot 27.0938^2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1.20 \cdot 1.00) \\ &= 0" \\ t_w &= (0.6 - 0.14 \cdot S_{DS}) \cdot W / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot R_m \cdot S_t \cdot K_s \cdot E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\ &= 0.59 \cdot 809.6 / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot 27.0938 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1.20 \cdot 1.00) \\ &= 0.0001" \\ t_t &= t_p + t_m - t_w && \text{(total required, tensile)} \\ &= 0.0056 + 0 - (0.0001) \\ &= \underline{0.0055"} \\ t_{wc} &= (1 + 0.14 \cdot S_{DS}) \cdot W / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot R_m \cdot S_t \cdot K_s \cdot E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\ &= 1.01 \cdot 809.6 / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot 27.0938 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1.20 \cdot 1.00) \\ &= 0.0002" \\ t_c &= |t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc}| && \text{(total, net tensile)} \\ &= |0 + (0.0002) - (0.0056)| \\ &= \underline{0.0054"} \end{aligned}$$

## Maximum allowable working pressure, Longitudinal Stress

$$\begin{aligned}
 P &= 2 * S_t * K_s * E_c * (t - t_m + t_w) / (R - 0.40 * (t - t_m + t_w)) \\
 &= 2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 1.00 * (0.1875 - 0 + (0.0001)) / (27 - 0.40 * (0.1875 - 0 + (0.0001))) \\
 &= 334.4 \text{ psi}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Hot Shut Down, Corroded, Seismic, Above Support Point

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_p &= 0" && \text{(Pressure)} \\
 t_m &= M / (\pi * R_m^2 * S_c * K_s) && \text{(bending)} \\
 &= 2,311 / (\pi * 27.0938^2 * 9,099.82 * 1.20) \\
 &= 0.0001" \\
 t_w &= (0.6 - 0.14 * S_{DS}) * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_c * K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\
 &= 0.59 * 809.6 / (2 * \pi * 27.0938 * 9,099.82 * 1.20) \\
 &= 0.0003" \\
 t_t &= |t_p + t_m - t_w| && \text{(total, net compressive)} \\
 &= |0 + 0.0001 - (0.0003)| \\
 &= \underline{0.0002"} \\
 t_{wc} &= (1 + 0.14 * S_{DS}) * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_c * K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\
 &= 1.01 * 809.6 / (2 * \pi * 27.0938 * 9,099.82 * 1.20) \\
 &= 0.0004" \\
 t_c &= t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc} && \text{(total required, compressive)} \\
 &= 0.0001 + (0.0004) - (0) \\
 &= \underline{0.0005"}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Hot Shut Down, New, Seismic, Above Support Point

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_p &= 0" && \text{(Pressure)} \\
 t_m &= M / (\pi * R_m^2 * S_c * K_s) && \text{(bending)} \\
 &= 2,311 / (\pi * 27.0938^2 * 9,099.82 * 1.20) \\
 &= 0.0001" \\
 t_w &= (0.6 - 0.14 * S_{DS}) * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_c * K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\
 &= 0.59 * 809.6 / (2 * \pi * 27.0938 * 9,099.82 * 1.20) \\
 &= 0.0003" \\
 t_t &= |t_p + t_m - t_w| && \text{(total, net compressive)} \\
 &= |0 + 0.0001 - (0.0003)| \\
 &= \underline{0.0002"} \\
 t_{wc} &= (1 + 0.14 * S_{DS}) * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_c * K_s) && \text{(Weight)} \\
 &= 1.01 * 809.6 / (2 * \pi * 27.0938 * 9,099.82 * 1.20) \\
 &= 0.0004" \\
 t_c &= t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc} && \text{(total required, compressive)} \\
 &= 0.0001 + (0.0004) - (0) \\
 &= \underline{0.0005"}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Empty, Corroded, Seismic, Above Support Point

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_p &= 0" && \text{(Pressure)} \\
 t_m &= M / (\pi * R_m^2 * S_c * K_s) && \text{(bending)}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= 468 / (\pi^*27.0938^*9,364.51^*1.20) \\
&= 0" \\
t_w &= (0.6 - 0.14*S_{DS})*W / (2*\pi*R_m*S_c*K_s) \quad (\text{Weight}) \\
&= 0.59*809.6 / (2*\pi^*27.0938^*9,364.51^*1.20) \\
&= 0.0002" \\
t_t &= |t_p + t_m - t_w| \quad (\text{total, net compressive}) \\
&= |0 + 0 - (0.0002)| \\
&= \underline{0.0002"} \\
t_{wc} &= (1 + 0.14*S_{DS})*W / (2*\pi*R_m*S_c*K_s) \quad (\text{Weight}) \\
&= 1.01*809.6 / (2*\pi^*27.0938^*9,364.51^*1.20) \\
&= 0.0004" \\
t_c &= t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc} \quad (\text{total required, compressive}) \\
&= 0 + (0.0004) - (0) \\
&= \underline{0.0004"}
\end{aligned}$$

### Empty, New, Seismic, Above Support Point

$$\begin{aligned}
t_p &= 0" \quad (\text{Pressure}) \\
t_m &= M / (\pi^*R_m^2*S_c*K_s) \quad (\text{bending}) \\
&= 468 / (\pi^*27.0938^*9,364.51^*1.20) \\
&= 0" \\
t_w &= (0.6 - 0.14*S_{DS})*W / (2*\pi*R_m*S_c*K_s) \quad (\text{Weight}) \\
&= 0.59*809.6 / (2*\pi^*27.0938^*9,364.51^*1.20) \\
&= 0.0002" \\
t_t &= |t_p + t_m - t_w| \quad (\text{total, net compressive}) \\
&= |0 + 0 - (0.0002)| \\
&= \underline{0.0002"} \\
t_{wc} &= (1 + 0.14*S_{DS})*W / (2*\pi*R_m*S_c*K_s) \quad (\text{Weight}) \\
&= 1.01*809.6 / (2*\pi^*27.0938^*9,364.51^*1.20) \\
&= 0.0004" \\
t_c &= t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc} \quad (\text{total required, compressive}) \\
&= 0 + (0.0004) - (0) \\
&= \underline{0.0004"}
\end{aligned}$$

### Operating, Hot & Corroded, Seismic, Below Support Point

$$\begin{aligned}
t_p &= P*R / (2*S_t*K_s*E_c + 0.40*|P|) \quad (\text{Pressure}) \\
&= 10*27 / (2*20,000*1.20*1.00 + 0.40*|10|) \\
&= 0.0056" \\
t_m &= M / (\pi^*R_m^2*S_t*K_s*E_c) \quad (\text{bending}) \\
&= 23 / (\pi^*27.0938^*20,000*1.20*1.00) \\
&= 0" \\
t_w &= (1 + 0.14*S_{DS})*W / (2*\pi*R_m*S_t*K_s*E_c) \quad (\text{Weight}) \\
&= 1.01*7,379.1 / (2*\pi^*27.0938^*20,000*1.20*1.00) \\
&= -0.0018" \\
t_t &= t_p + t_m - t_w \quad (\text{total required, tensile})
\end{aligned}$$

$$= 0.0056 + 0 - (-0.0018)$$

$$= \underline{0.0075}$$

$$t_{wc} = (0.6 - 0.14 * S_{DS}) * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) \quad (\text{Weight})$$

$$= 0.59 * -7,379.1 / (2 * \pi * 27.0938 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 1.00)$$

$$= -0.0011"$$

$$t_c = |t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pcl}| \quad (\text{total, net tensile})$$

$$= |0 + (-0.0011) - (0.0056)|$$

$$= \underline{0.0067}$$

### Maximum allowable working pressure, Longitudinal Stress

$$P = 2 * S_t * K_s * E_c * (t - t_m + t_w) / (R - 0.40 * (t - t_m + t_w))$$

$$= 2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 1.00 * (0.1875 - 0 + (-0.0018)) / (27 - 0.40 * (0.1875 - 0 + (-0.0018)))$$

$$= \underline{330.99} \text{ psi}$$

### Operating, Hot & New, Seismic, Below Support Point

$$t_p = P * R / (2 * S_t * K_s * E_c + 0.40 * |P|) \quad (\text{Pressure})$$

$$= 10 * 27 / (2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 1.00 + 0.40 * |10|)$$

$$= 0.0056"$$

$$t_m = M / (\pi * R_m^2 * S_t * K_s * E_c) \quad (\text{bending})$$

$$= 23 / (\pi * 27.0938^2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 1.00)$$

$$= 0"$$

$$t_w = (1 + 0.14 * S_{DS}) * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) \quad (\text{Weight})$$

$$= 1.01 * -7,379.1 / (2 * \pi * 27.0938 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 1.00)$$

$$= -0.0018"$$

$$t_t = t_p + t_m - t_w \quad (\text{total required, tensile})$$

$$= 0.0056 + 0 - (-0.0018)$$

$$= \underline{0.0075}$$

$$t_{wc} = (0.6 - 0.14 * S_{DS}) * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) \quad (\text{Weight})$$

$$= 0.59 * -7,379.1 / (2 * \pi * 27.0938 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 1.00)$$

$$= -0.0011"$$

$$t_c = |t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pcl}| \quad (\text{total, net tensile})$$

$$= |0 + (-0.0011) - (0.0056)|$$

$$= \underline{0.0067}$$

### Maximum allowable working pressure, Longitudinal Stress

$$P = 2 * S_t * K_s * E_c * (t - t_m + t_w) / (R - 0.40 * (t - t_m + t_w))$$

$$= 2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 1.00 * (0.1875 - 0 + (-0.0018)) / (27 - 0.40 * (0.1875 - 0 + (-0.0018)))$$

$$= 330.99 \text{ psi}$$

### Hot Shut Down, Corroded, Seismic, Below Support Point

$$t_p = 0" \quad (\text{Pressure})$$

$$t_m = M / (\pi * R_m^2 * S_t * K_s * E_c) \quad (\text{bending})$$

$$= 23 / (\pi * 27.0938^2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 1.00)$$

$$= 0"$$

$$\begin{aligned}
t_w &= (1 + 0.14 * S_{DS}) * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\
&= 1.01 * -7,379.1 / (2 * \pi * 27.0938 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 1.00) \\
&= -0.0018" \\
t_t &= t_p + t_m - t_w && \text{(total required, tensile)} \\
&= 0 + 0 - (-0.0018) \\
&= \underline{0.0018"} \\
t_{wc} &= (0.6 - 0.14 * S_{DS}) * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\
&= 0.59 * -7,379.1 / (2 * \pi * 27.0938 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 1.00) \\
&= -0.0011" \\
t_c &= |t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pcl}| && \text{(total, net tensile)} \\
&= |0 + (-0.0011) - (0)| \\
&= \underline{0.0011"}
\end{aligned}$$

### Hot Shut Down, New, Seismic, Below Support Point

$$\begin{aligned}
t_p &= 0" && \text{(Pressure)} \\
t_m &= M / (\pi * R_m^2 * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(bending)} \\
&= 23 / (\pi * 27.0938^2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 1.00) \\
&= 0" \\
t_w &= (1 + 0.14 * S_{DS}) * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\
&= 1.01 * -7,379.1 / (2 * \pi * 27.0938 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 1.00) \\
&= -0.0018" \\
t_t &= t_p + t_m - t_w && \text{(total required, tensile)} \\
&= 0 + 0 - (-0.0018) \\
&= \underline{0.0018"} \\
t_{wc} &= (0.6 - 0.14 * S_{DS}) * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\
&= 0.59 * -7,379.1 / (2 * \pi * 27.0938 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 1.00) \\
&= -0.0011" \\
t_c &= |t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pcl}| && \text{(total, net tensile)} \\
&= |0 + (-0.0011) - (0)| \\
&= \underline{0.0011"}
\end{aligned}$$

### Empty, Corroded, Seismic, Below Support Point

$$\begin{aligned}
t_p &= 0" && \text{(Pressure)} \\
t_m &= M / (\pi * R_m^2 * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(bending)} \\
&= 5 / (\pi * 27.0938^2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 1.00) \\
&= 0" \\
t_w &= (1 + 0.14 * S_{DS}) * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\
&= 1.01 * -169.8 / (2 * \pi * 27.0938 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 1.00) \\
&= 0" \\
t_t &= t_p + t_m - t_w && \text{(total required, tensile)} \\
&= 0 + 0 - (0) \\
&= \underline{0"} \\
t_{wc} &= (0.6 - 0.14 * S_{DS}) * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\
&= 0.59 * -169.8 / (2 * \pi * 27.0938 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 1.00)
\end{aligned}$$

$$= 0"$$

$$\begin{aligned}t_c &= |t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc}| && \text{(total, net tensile)} \\&= |0 + (0) - (0)| \\&= \underline{0}"\end{aligned}$$

### Empty, New, Seismic, Below Support Point

$$\begin{aligned}t_p &= 0" && \text{(Pressure)} \\t_m &= M / (\pi * R_m^2 * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(bending)} \\&= 5 / (\pi * 27.0938^2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 1.00) \\&= 0" \\t_w &= (1 + 0.14 * S_{DS}) * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\&= 1.01 * 169.8 / (2 * \pi * 27.0938 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 1.00) \\&= 0" \\t_t &= t_p + t_m - t_w && \text{(total required, tensile)} \\&= 0 + 0 - (0) \\&= \underline{0}" \\t_{wc} &= (0.6 - 0.14 * S_{DS}) * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\&= 0.59 * 169.8 / (2 * \pi * 27.0938 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 1.00) \\&= 0" \\t_c &= |t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc}| && \text{(total, net tensile)} \\&= |0 + (0) - (0)| \\&= \underline{0}"\end{aligned}$$

ASME Section VIII Division 1 UG-80(a) Out-of-Roundness
$(D_{max} - D_{min})$ shall not exceed 1% of D
When the cross section passes through an opening or within 1 I.D. of the opening, $(D_{max} - D_{min})$ shall not exceed 1% of D + 2% of the inside diameter of the opening

**Straight Flange on BOTTOM DISH**

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2023 Edition				
<b>Component</b>		Cylinder		
<b>Material</b>		SA-240 316 (II-D p. 76, In. 21)		
<b>Impact Tested</b>	Normalized	<b>Fine Grain Practice</b>	<b>PWHT</b>	<b>Maximize MDMT/ No MAWP</b>
No	No	No	No	No
		<b>Design Pressure (psi)</b>	<b>Design Temperature (°F)</b>	<b>Design MDMT (°F)</b>
<b>Internal</b>		10	175	-20
Static Liquid Head				
<b>Condition</b>		<b>P<sub>s</sub> (psi)</b>	<b>H<sub>s</sub> (in)</b>	<b>SG</b>
<b>Operating</b>		3.31	81.2562	1.13
<b>Test horizontal</b>		1.95	54	1
Dimensions				
<b>Inner Diameter</b>		54"		
<b>Length</b>		2"		
<b>Nominal Thickness</b>		0.25"		
<b>Corrosion</b>	<b>Inner</b>	0"		
	<b>Outer</b>	0"		
Weight and Capacity				
		<b>Weight (lb)</b>	<b>Capacity (US gal)</b>	
<b>New</b>		24.71	19.83	
<b>Corroded</b>		24.71	19.83	
Insulation				
		<b>Thickness (in)</b>	<b>Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>)</b>	<b>Weight (lb)</b>
<b>Insulation</b>		2	9.36	0
		<b>Spacing(in)</b>	<b>Individual Weight (lb)</b>	<b>Total Weight (lb)</b>
<b>Insulation Supports</b>		0	0	0
Radiography				
<b>Longitudinal seam</b>		None UW-11(c) Type 1		
<b>Top Circumferential seam</b>		None UW-11(c) Type 1		

Results Summary	
Governing condition	UG-16
Minimum thickness per UG-16	0.0625" + 0" = 0.0625"
Design thickness due to internal pressure (t)	<u>0.0257"</u>
Design thickness due to combined loadings + corrosion	<u>0.0106"</u>
Maximum allowable working pressure (MAWP)	<u>125.6 psi</u>
Maximum allowable pressure (MAP)	<u>128.91 psi</u>
Rated MDMT	-320 °F

UHA-51 Material Toughness Requirements	
$t_r = 13.31*27 / (20,000*0.7 - 0.6*13.31) =$	0.0257"
Stress ratio = $t_r^*E^* / (t_n - c) = 0.0257*0.8 / (0.25 - 0) =$	0.0822
Stress ratio longitudinal = $594*0.8 / (20,000*0.7) =$	0.034
Impact test exempt per UHA-51(g) (coincident ratio = 0.0822)	
Rated MDMT =	-320 °F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20 °F.	

#### Design thickness, (at 175 °F) UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t &= P^*R / (S^*E - 0.60^*P) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 13.31*27 / (20,000*0.70 - 0.60*13.31) + 0 \\
 &= \underline{0.0257"}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Maximum allowable working pressure, (at 175 °F) UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 P &= S^*E^*t / (R + 0.60^*t) - P_s \\
 &= 20,000*0.70*0.25 / (27 + 0.60*0.25) - 3.31 \\
 &= \underline{125.6 \text{ psi}}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Maximum allowable pressure, (at 70 °F) UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 P &= S^*E^*t / (R + 0.60^*t) \\
 &= 20,000*0.70*0.25 / (27 + 0.60*0.25) \\
 &= \underline{128.91 \text{ psi}}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### % Forming strain - UHA-44(a)(2)

$$\begin{aligned}
 EFE &= (50^*t / R_f)^*(1 - R_f / R_o) \\
 &= (50*0.25 / 27.125)^*(1 - 27.125 / \infty) \\
 &= 0.4608\%
 \end{aligned}$$

Thickness Required Due to Pressure + External Loads								
Condition	Pressure P (psi)	Allowable Stress Before UG-23 Stress Increase (psi)		Temperature (°F)	Corrosion C (in)	Load	Req'd Thk Due to Tension (in)	Req'd Thk Due to Compression (in)
		S <sub>t</sub>	S <sub>c</sub>					
<u>Operating, Hot &amp; Corroded</u>	10	20,000	<u>9.909</u>	175	0	Wind	<u>0.0106</u>	<u>0.0096</u>
						Seismic	<u>0.0106</u>	<u>0.0095</u>
<u>Operating, Hot &amp; New</u>	10	20,000	<u>9.909</u>	175	0	Wind	<u>0.0106</u>	<u>0.0096</u>
						Seismic	<u>0.0106</u>	<u>0.0095</u>
<u>Hot Shut Down, Corroded</u>	0	20,000	<u>9.909</u>	175	0	Wind	<u>0.0026</u>	<u>0.0015</u>
						Seismic	<u>0.0026</u>	<u>0.0015</u>
<u>Hot Shut Down, New</u>	0	20,000	<u>9.909</u>	175	0	Wind	<u>0.0026</u>	<u>0.0015</u>
						Seismic	<u>0.0026</u>	<u>0.0015</u>
<u>Empty, Corroded</u>	0	20,000	<u>10.222</u>	70	0	Wind	<u>0.0001</u>	<u>0</u>
						Seismic	<u>0.0001</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>Empty, New</u>	0	20,000	<u>10.222</u>	70	0	Wind	<u>0.0001</u>	<u>0</u>
						Seismic	<u>0.0001</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>Hot Shut Down, Corroded, Weight &amp; Eccentric Moments Only</u>	0	20,000	<u>9.909</u>	175	0	Weight	<u>0.0031</u>	<u>0.0031</u>

#### Allowable Compressive Stress, Hot and Corroded- S<sub>cHC</sub>, (table HA-2)

$$\begin{aligned}
 A &= 0.125 / (R_o / t) \\
 &= 0.125 / (27.25 / 0.25) \\
 &= 0.001147 \\
 B &= 9,909 \text{ psi} \\
 S &= 20,000 / 1.00 = 20,000 \text{ psi} \\
 S_{cHC} &= \min(B, S) = \underline{9.909 \text{ psi}}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Allowable Compressive Stress, Hot and New- S<sub>cHN</sub>

$$\begin{aligned}
 S_{cHN} &= S_{cHC} \\
 &= \underline{9.909 \text{ psi}}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Allowable Compressive Stress, Cold and New- S<sub>cCN</sub>, (table HA-2)

$$\begin{aligned}
 A &= 0.125 / (R_o / t) \\
 &= 0.125 / (27.25 / 0.25) \\
 &= 0.001147 \\
 B &= 10,222 \text{ psi} \\
 S &= 20,000 / 1.00 = 20,000 \text{ psi} \\
 S_{cCN} &= \min(B, S) = \underline{10.222 \text{ psi}}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Allowable Compressive Stress, Cold and Corroded- S<sub>cCC</sub>

$$\begin{aligned}
 S_{cCC} &= S_{cCN} \\
 &= \underline{10.222 \text{ psi}}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Allowable Compressive Stress, Vacuum and Corroded-  $S_{cVC}$ , (table HA-2)**

$$\begin{aligned}
 A &= 0.125 / (R_o / t) \\
 &= 0.125 / (27.25 / 0.25) \\
 &= 0.001147 \\
 B &= 10,222 \text{ psi} \\
 S &= 20,000 / 1.00 = 20,000 \text{ psi} \\
 S_{cVC} &= \min(B, S) = \underline{10,222 \text{ psi}}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Operating, Hot & Corroded, Wind, Top Seam**

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_p &= P * R / (2 * S_t * K_s * E_c + 0.40 * |P|) && \text{(Pressure)} \\
 &= 10 * 27 / (2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70 + 0.40 * |10|) \\
 &= 0.008" \\
 t_m &= M / (\pi * R_m^2 * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(bending)} \\
 &= 169 / (\pi * 27.125^2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70) \\
 &= 0" \\
 t_w &= W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\
 &= -7,369.8 / (2 * \pi * 27.125 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70) \\
 &= -0.0026" \\
 t_t &= t_p + t_m - t_w && \text{(total required, tensile)} \\
 &= 0.008 + 0 - (-0.0026) \\
 &= \underline{0.0106"} \\
 t_{wc} &= 0.6 * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\
 &= 0.6 * -7,369.8 / (2 * \pi * 27.125 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70) \\
 &= -0.0015" \\
 t_c &= |t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc}| && \text{(total, net tensile)} \\
 &= |0 + (-0.0015) - (0.008)| \\
 &= \underline{0.0096"}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Maximum allowable working pressure, Longitudinal Stress**

$$\begin{aligned}
 P &= 2 * S_t * K_s * E_c * (t - t_m + t_w) / (R - 0.40 * (t - t_m + t_w)) \\
 &= 2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70 * (0.25 - 0 + (-0.0026)) / (27 - 0.40 * (0.25 - 0 + (-0.0026))) \\
 &= \underline{309.04 \text{ psi}}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Operating, Hot & New, Wind, Top Seam**

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_p &= P * R / (2 * S_t * K_s * E_c + 0.40 * |P|) && \text{(Pressure)} \\
 &= 10 * 27 / (2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70 + 0.40 * |10|) \\
 &= 0.008" \\
 t_m &= M / (\pi * R_m^2 * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(bending)} \\
 &= 169 / (\pi * 27.125^2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70) \\
 &= 0" \\
 t_w &= W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\
 &= -7,369.8 / (2 * \pi * 27.125 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70) \\
 &= -0.0026"
 \end{aligned}$$

$$t_t = t_p + t_m - t_w \quad (\text{total required, tensile})$$

$$= 0.008 + 0 - (-0.0026)$$

$$= \underline{0.0106}$$

$$t_{wc} = 0.6*W / (2*\pi*R_m^2*S_t*K_s*E_c) \quad (\text{Weight})$$

$$= 0.60*7,369.8 / (2*\pi*27.125^2*20,000*1.20*0.70)$$

$$= -0.0015"$$

$$t_c = |t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc}| \quad (\text{total, net tensile})$$

$$= |0 + (-0.0015) - (0.008)|$$

$$= \underline{0.0096}$$

### Maximum allowable working pressure, Longitudinal Stress

$$P = 2*S_t*K_s*E_c*(t - t_m + t_w) / (R - 0.40*(t - t_m + t_w))$$

$$= 2*20,000*1.20*0.70*(0.25 - 0 + (-0.0026)) / (27 - 0.40*(0.25 - 0 + (-0.0026)))$$

$$= 309.04 \text{ psi}$$

### Hot Shut Down, Corroded, Wind, Top Seam

$$t_p = 0" \quad (\text{Pressure})$$

$$t_m = M / (\pi*R_m^2*S_t*K_s*E_c) \quad (\text{bending})$$

$$= 169 / (\pi*27.125^2*20,000*1.20*0.70)$$

$$= 0"$$

$$t_w = W / (2*\pi*R_m^2*S_t*K_s*E_c) \quad (\text{Weight})$$

$$= -7,369.8 / (2*\pi*27.125^2*20,000*1.20*0.70)$$

$$= -0.0026"$$

$$t_t = t_p + t_m - t_w \quad (\text{total required, tensile})$$

$$= 0 + 0 - (-0.0026)$$

$$= \underline{0.0026}$$

$$t_{wc} = 0.6*W / (2*\pi*R_m^2*S_t*K_s*E_c) \quad (\text{Weight})$$

$$= 0.60*7,369.8 / (2*\pi*27.125^2*20,000*1.20*0.70)$$

$$= -0.0015"$$

$$t_c = |t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc}| \quad (\text{total, net tensile})$$

$$= |0 + (-0.0015) - (0)|$$

$$= \underline{0.0015}$$

### Hot Shut Down, New, Wind, Top Seam

$$t_p = 0" \quad (\text{Pressure})$$

$$t_m = M / (\pi*R_m^2*S_t*K_s*E_c) \quad (\text{bending})$$

$$= 169 / (\pi*27.125^2*20,000*1.20*0.70)$$

$$= 0"$$

$$t_w = W / (2*\pi*R_m^2*S_t*K_s*E_c) \quad (\text{Weight})$$

$$= -7,369.8 / (2*\pi*27.125^2*20,000*1.20*0.70)$$

$$= -0.0026"$$

$$t_t = t_p + t_m - t_w \quad (\text{total required, tensile})$$

$$= 0 + 0 - (-0.0026)$$

$$= \underline{0.0026}$$

$$t_{wc} = 0.6*W / (2*\pi*R_m*S_t*K_s*E_c) \quad (\text{Weight})$$

$$= 0.60*-7,369.8 / (2*\pi*27.125*20,000*1.20*0.70)$$

$$= -0.0015"$$

$$t_c = |t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc}| \quad (\text{total, net tensile})$$

$$= |0 + (-0.0015) - (0)|$$

$$= \underline{0.0015}"$$

### Empty, Corroded, Wind, Top Seam

$$t_p = 0" \quad (\text{Pressure})$$

$$t_m = M / (\pi*R_m^2*S_t*K_s*E_c) \quad (\text{bending})$$

$$= 169 / (\pi*27.125^2*20,000*1.20*0.70)$$

$$= 0"$$

$$t_w = W / (2*\pi*R_m*S_t*K_s*E_c) \quad (\text{Weight})$$

$$= -160.5 / (2*\pi*27.125*20,000*1.20*0.70)$$

$$= -0.0001"$$

$$t_t = t_p + t_m - t_w \quad (\text{total required, tensile})$$

$$= 0 + 0 - (-0.0001)$$

$$= \underline{0.0001}"$$

$$t_{wc} = 0.6*W / (2*\pi*R_m*S_t*K_s*E_c) \quad (\text{Weight})$$

$$= 0.60*-160.5 / (2*\pi*27.125*20,000*1.20*0.70)$$

$$= 0"$$

$$t_c = |t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc}| \quad (\text{total, net tensile})$$

$$= |0 + (0) - (0)|$$

$$= \underline{0}"$$

### Empty, New, Wind, Top Seam

$$t_p = 0" \quad (\text{Pressure})$$

$$t_m = M / (\pi*R_m^2*S_t*K_s*E_c) \quad (\text{bending})$$

$$= 169 / (\pi*27.125^2*20,000*1.20*0.70)$$

$$= 0"$$

$$t_w = W / (2*\pi*R_m*S_t*K_s*E_c) \quad (\text{Weight})$$

$$= -160.5 / (2*\pi*27.125*20,000*1.20*0.70)$$

$$= -0.0001"$$

$$t_t = t_p + t_m - t_w \quad (\text{total required, tensile})$$

$$= 0 + 0 - (-0.0001)$$

$$= \underline{0.0001}"$$

$$t_{wc} = 0.6*W / (2*\pi*R_m*S_t*K_s*E_c) \quad (\text{Weight})$$

$$= 0.60*-160.5 / (2*\pi*27.125*20,000*1.20*0.70)$$

$$= 0"$$

$$t_c = |t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc}| \quad (\text{total, net tensile})$$

$$= |0 + (0) - (0)|$$

$$= \underline{0}"$$

### Hot Shut Down, Corroded, Weight & Eccentric Moments Only, Top Seam

$$\begin{aligned} t_p &= 0" && \text{(Pressure)} \\ t_m &= M / (\pi^* R_m^2 * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(bending)} \\ &= 0 / (\pi^* 27.125^2 * 20,000 * 1.00 * 0.70) \\ &= 0" \\ t_w &= W / (2 * \pi^* R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\ &= -7,369.8 / (2 * \pi^* 27.125 * 20,000 * 1.00 * 0.70) \\ &= -0.0031" \\ t_t &= t_p + t_m - t_w && \text{(total required, tensile)} \\ &= 0 + 0 - (-0.0031) \\ &= \underline{0.0031"} \\ t_c &= |t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc}| && \text{(total, net tensile)} \\ &= |0 + (-0.0031) - (0)| \\ &= \underline{0.0031"} \end{aligned}$$

### Operating, Hot & Corroded, Seismic, Top Seam

$$\begin{aligned} t_p &= P * R / (2 * S_t * K_s * E_c + 0.40 * |P|) && \text{(Pressure)} \\ &= 10 * 27 / (2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70 + 0.40 * |10|) \\ &= 0.008" \\ t_m &= M / (\pi^* R_m^2 * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(bending)} \\ &= 18 / (\pi^* 27.125^2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70) \\ &= 0" \\ t_w &= (1 + 0.14 * S_{DS}) * W / (2 * \pi^* R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\ &= 1.01 * -7,369.8 / (2 * \pi^* 27.125 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70) \\ &= -0.0026" \\ t_t &= t_p + t_m - t_w && \text{(total required, tensile)} \\ &= 0.008 + 0 - (-0.0026) \\ &= \underline{0.0106"} \\ t_{wc} &= (0.6 - 0.14 * S_{DS}) * W / (2 * \pi^* R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\ &= 0.59 * -7,369.8 / (2 * \pi^* 27.125 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70) \\ &= -0.0015" \\ t_c &= |t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc}| && \text{(total, net tensile)} \\ &= |0 + (-0.0015) - (0.008)| \\ &= \underline{0.0095"} \end{aligned}$$

### **Maximum allowable working pressure, Longitudinal Stress**

$$\begin{aligned} P &= 2 * S_t * K_s * E_c * (t - t_m + t_w) / (R - 0.40 * (t - t_m + t_w)) \\ &= 2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70 * (0.25 - 0 + (-0.0026)) / (27 - 0.40 * (0.25 - 0 + (-0.0026))) \\ &= \underline{309} \text{ psi} \end{aligned}$$

### Operating, Hot & New, Seismic, Top Seam

$$\begin{aligned} t_p &= P * R / (2 * S_t * K_s * E_c + 0.40 * |P|) && \text{(Pressure)} \\ &= 10 * 27 / (2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70 + 0.40 * |10|) \\ &= 0.008" \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
t_m &= M / (\pi * R_m^2 * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(bending)} \\
&= 18 / (\pi * 27.125^2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70) \\
&= 0" \\
t_w &= (1 + 0.14 * S_{DS}) * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\
&= 1.01 * -7,369.8 / (2 * \pi * 27.125 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70) \\
&= -0.0026" \\
t_t &= t_p + t_m - t_w && \text{(total required, tensile)} \\
&= 0.008 + 0 - (-0.0026) \\
&= \underline{0.0106"} \\
t_{wc} &= (0.6 - 0.14 * S_{DS}) * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\
&= 0.59 * -7,369.8 / (2 * \pi * 27.125 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70) \\
&= -0.0015" \\
t_c &= |t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc}| && \text{(total, net tensile)} \\
&= |0 + (-0.0015) - (0.008)| \\
&= \underline{0.0095"}
\end{aligned}$$

### Maximum allowable working pressure, Longitudinal Stress

$$\begin{aligned}
P &= 2 * S_t * K_s * E_c * (t - t_m + t_w) / (R - 0.40 * (t - t_m + t_w)) \\
&= 2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70 * (0.25 - 0 + (-0.0026)) / (27 - 0.40 * (0.25 - 0 + (-0.0026))) \\
&= 309 \text{ psi}
\end{aligned}$$

### Hot Shut Down, Corroded, Seismic, Top Seam

$$\begin{aligned}
t_p &= 0" && \text{(Pressure)} \\
t_m &= M / (\pi * R_m^2 * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(bending)} \\
&= 18 / (\pi * 27.125^2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70) \\
&= 0" \\
t_w &= (1 + 0.14 * S_{DS}) * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\
&= 1.01 * -7,369.8 / (2 * \pi * 27.125 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70) \\
&= -0.0026" \\
t_t &= t_p + t_m - t_w && \text{(total required, tensile)} \\
&= 0 + 0 - (-0.0026) \\
&= \underline{0.0026"} \\
t_{wc} &= (0.6 - 0.14 * S_{DS}) * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(Weight)} \\
&= 0.59 * -7,369.8 / (2 * \pi * 27.125 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70) \\
&= -0.0015" \\
t_c &= |t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc}| && \text{(total, net tensile)} \\
&= |0 + (-0.0015) - (0)| \\
&= \underline{0.0015"}
\end{aligned}$$

### Hot Shut Down, New, Seismic, Top Seam

$$\begin{aligned}
t_p &= 0" && \text{(Pressure)} \\
t_m &= M / (\pi * R_m^2 * S_t * K_s * E_c) && \text{(bending)} \\
&= 18 / (\pi * 27.125^2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70) \\
&= 0"
\end{aligned}$$

$$t_w = (1 + 0.14 * S_{DS}) * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) \quad (\text{Weight})$$

$$= 1.01 * 7,369.8 / (2 * \pi * 27.125 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70)$$

$$= -0.0026"$$

$$t_t = t_p + t_m - t_w \quad (\text{total required, tensile})$$

$$= 0 + 0 - (-0.0026)$$

$$= \underline{0.0026}"$$

$$t_{wc} = (0.6 - 0.14 * S_{DS}) * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) \quad (\text{Weight})$$

$$= 0.59 * 7,369.8 / (2 * \pi * 27.125 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70)$$

$$= -0.0015"$$

$$t_c = |t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pcl}| \quad (\text{total, net tensile})$$

$$= |0 + (-0.0015) - (0)|$$

$$= \underline{0.0015}"$$

### Empty, Corroded, Seismic, Top Seam

$$t_p = 0" \quad (\text{Pressure})$$

$$t_m = M / (\pi * R_m^2 * S_t * K_s * E_c) \quad (\text{bending})$$

$$= 5 / (\pi * 27.125^2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70)$$

$$= 0"$$

$$t_w = (1 + 0.14 * S_{DS}) * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) \quad (\text{Weight})$$

$$= 1.01 * 160.5 / (2 * \pi * 27.125 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70)$$

$$= -0.0001"$$

$$t_t = t_p + t_m - t_w \quad (\text{total required, tensile})$$

$$= 0 + 0 - (-0.0001)$$

$$= \underline{0.0001}"$$

$$t_{wc} = (0.6 - 0.14 * S_{DS}) * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) \quad (\text{Weight})$$

$$= 0.59 * 160.5 / (2 * \pi * 27.125 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70)$$

$$= 0"$$

$$t_c = |t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pcl}| \quad (\text{total, net tensile})$$

$$= |0 + (0) - (0)|$$

$$= \underline{0}"$$

### Empty, New, Seismic, Top Seam

$$t_p = 0" \quad (\text{Pressure})$$

$$t_m = M / (\pi * R_m^2 * S_t * K_s * E_c) \quad (\text{bending})$$

$$= 5 / (\pi * 27.125^2 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70)$$

$$= 0"$$

$$t_w = (1 + 0.14 * S_{DS}) * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) \quad (\text{Weight})$$

$$= 1.01 * 160.5 / (2 * \pi * 27.125 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70)$$

$$= -0.0001"$$

$$t_t = t_p + t_m - t_w \quad (\text{total required, tensile})$$

$$= 0 + 0 - (-0.0001)$$

$$= \underline{0.0001}"$$

$$t_{wc} = (0.6 - 0.14 * S_{DS}) * W / (2 * \pi * R_m * S_t * K_s * E_c) \quad (\text{Weight})$$

$$= 0.59 * 160.5 / (2 * \pi * 27.125 * 20,000 * 1.20 * 0.70)$$

= 0"

$$\begin{aligned}t_c &= |t_{mc} + t_{wc} - t_{pc}| && \text{(total, net tensile)} \\&= |0 + (0) - (0)| \\&= 0"\end{aligned}$$

#### ASME Section VIII Division 1 UG-80(a) Out-of-Roundness

$(D_{max} - D_{min})$  shall not exceed 1% of D

When the cross section passes through an opening or within 1 I.D. of the opening,  
 $(D_{max} - D_{min})$  shall not exceed 1% of D + 2% of the inside diameter of the opening

## BOTTOM DISH

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2023 Edition				
<b>Component</b>		F&D Head		
<b>Material</b>		SA-240 316 (II-D p. 76, ln. 21)		
<b>Attached To</b>		SHELL 1		
<b>Impact Tested</b>	<b>Normalized</b>	<b>Fine Grain Practice</b>	<b>PWHT</b>	<b>Maximize MDMT/ No MAWP</b>
No	No	No	No	No
		<b>Design Pressure (psi)</b>	<b>Design Temperature (°F)</b>	<b>Design MDMT (°F)</b>
<b>Internal</b>		10	175	-20
Static Liquid Head				
<b>Condition</b>		<b>P<sub>s</sub> (psi)</b>	<b>H<sub>s</sub> (in)</b>	<b>SG</b>
<b>Operating</b>		3.69	90.4185	1.13
<b>Test horizontal</b>		1.95	54	1
Dimensions				
<b>Inner Diameter</b>		54"		
<b>Crown Radius L</b>		54"		
<b>Knuckle Radius r</b>		3.27"		
<b>Minimum Thickness</b>		0.125"		
<b>Corrosion</b>	Inner	0"		
	Outer	0"		
<b>Length L<sub>sf</sub></b>		2"		
<b>Nominal Thickness t<sub>sf</sub></b>		0.25"		
Weight and Capacity				
		<b>Weight (lb)<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Capacity (US gal)<sup>1</sup></b>	
<b>New</b>		123.8	75.21	
<b>Corroded</b>		123.8	75.21	
Insulation				
		<b>Thickness (in)</b>	<b>Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>)</b>	<b>Weight (lb)</b>
<b>Insulation</b>		2	9.36	36.73
		<b>Spacing(in)</b>	<b>Individual Weight (lb)</b>	<b>Total Weight (lb)</b>
<b>Insulation Supports</b>		0	0	0
Radiography				
<b>Category A joints</b>		None UW-11(c) Type 1		

Head to shell seam	None UW-11(c) Type 1
--------------------	----------------------

<sup>1</sup> includes straight flange

Results Summary	
Governing condition	UG-16
Minimum thickness per UG-16	0.0625" + 0" = 0.0625"
Design thickness due to internal pressure (t)	<u>0.0467"</u>
Maximum allowable working pressure (MAWP)	<u>33.01</u> psi
Maximum allowable pressure (MAP)	<u>36.69</u> psi
Rated MDMT	-320 °F

Note: Endnote 66 used to determine allowable stress.

UHA-51 Material Toughness Requirements	
$t_r = 13.69 * 54 * 1 / (2 * 20,000 * 0.7 - 0.2 * 13.69) =$	0.0264"
Stress ratio = $t_r * E^* / (t_n - c) = 0.0264 * 0.8 / (0.125 - 0) =$	0.169
Impact test exempt per UHA-51(g) (coincident ratio = 0.169)	
Rated MDMT =	-320 °F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20 °F.	

Factor M		
$M = 1/4 * [3 + (L / r)^{1/2}]$		
Corroded	$M = 1/4 * [3 + (54 / 3.27)^{1/2}]$	1.7659
New	$M = 1/4 * [3 + (54 / 3.27)^{1/2}]$	1.7659

#### Design thickness for internal pressure, (Corroded at 175 °F) Appendix 1-4(d)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t &= P * L * M / (2 * S * E - 0.2 * P) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 13.69 * 54 * 1.7659 / (2 * 20,000 * 0.7 - 0.2 * 13.69) + 0 \\
 &= \underline{0.0466"}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Maximum allowable working pressure, (Corroded at 175 °F) Appendix 1-4(d)

$$\begin{aligned}
 P &= 2 * S * E * t / (L * M + 0.2 * t) - P_s \\
 &= 2 * 20,000 * 0.7 * 0.125 / (54 * 1.7659 + 0.2 * 0.125) - 3.69 \\
 &= \underline{33.01} \text{ psi}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Maximum allowable pressure, (New at 70 °F) Appendix 1-4(d)

$$\begin{aligned}
 P &= 2 * S * E * t / (L * M + 0.2 * t) - P_s \\
 &= 2 * 20,000 * 0.7 * 0.125 / (54 * 1.7659 + 0.2 * 0.125) - 0 \\
 &= \underline{36.69} \text{ psi}
 \end{aligned}$$

### % Forming strain - UHA-44(a)(2)

$$\begin{aligned} EFE &= (75*t / R_f) * (1 - R_f / R_o) \\ &= (75*0.25 / 3.395) * (1 - 3.395 / \infty) \\ &= 5.5228\% \end{aligned}$$

#### ASME Section VIII Division 1 UG-81(a) Out-of-Roundness

Inside surface shall not deviate outside the shape by more than 1.25% of D

Inside surface shall not deviate inside the shape by more than 0.625% of D